

Bibliographical Note

This report draws on a wide range of World Bank documents and on numerous outside sources. Background analysis was contributed by: Beatriz Abizanda, Aga Khan Development Network, Nathalie Alvarado, Sanam Naraghi-Anderlini, Matthew Andrews, Jairo Arboleda, Paul Arthur, Claus Astrup, Alexandra Avdeenko, Kathryn Bach, Mark Baird, Patrick Barron, Peter Bartu, Christina Biebesheimer, Arthur G. Blundell, Morten Bøås, Saswati Bora, James Boyce, Henk-Jan Brinkman, Tilman Brück, Rex Brynen, Iride Ceccacci, Brian Center, Pinki Chaudhuri, Asger Christensen, James Cockayne, Tara Cooper, Maria C. Correia, David Craig, Christopher Cramer, Martha Crenshaw, Olivia D'Aoust, Victor A.B. Davies, Pablo de Greiff, Alex de Waal, Dimitri F. De Poes, Frauke de Weijer, Christopher Delgado, Gabriel Demombynes, Deval Desai, Peter Dewees, Sinclair Dinnen, Le Dang Doanh, Barry Eichengreen, Gregory Ellis, Sundstøl Eriksen, FAFO, Alexander Evans, Doug Farah, Edgardo Favaro, James D. Fearon, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Finland, Hedda Flatø, Shepard Forman, Paul Francis, Anthony Gambino, Esther Garcia, Scott Gates, Alan Gelb, Luigi Giovine, Blair Glencorse, Jack A. Goldstone, Margarita Puerto Gomez, Sonja Grimm, Jean-Marie Guehenno, Scott Guggenheim, Debarati Guha-Sapir, Paul-Simon Handy, Bernard Harborne, Niels Harild, Emily Harwell, Håvard Hegre, Cullen S. Hendrix, Anke Hoeffler, Karla Hoff, Richard Horsey, Fabrice Houdart, Yasheng Huang, Elisabeth Huybens, Inter-American Development Bank, Syeda S. Ijaz, Horst Intscher, Kremena Ionkova, Michael Jacobson, Prashant Jha, Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA), Michael Johnston, Patricia Justino, Tarcisius Kabutaulaka, Gilbert Khadaglia, Anne Kielland, Robert Krech, Christof P. Kurz, Sarah Loughton, Constantino Lluch, Norman V. Loayza, Clare Lockhart, Megumi Makisaka, Alexandre Marc, Keith Martin, Omar McDoom, Mike McGovern, John-Andrew McNeish, Pratap Bhanu Mehta, Kenneth Menkhaus, Richard Messick, Ministry of Rural Development of India, Nadir Mohammed, Hannah Nielsen, Håvard Mogleiv Nygård, OECD International Network on Conflict and Fragility (OECD/INCAF), David Pearce, Mary Porter Peschka, Nicola Pontara, Douglas Porter, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Portugal, Monroe Price, Habib Rab, Clionadh Raleigh, Martha Ramirez, Anne Sofie Roald, Esther Rojas-Garcia, Paula Roque, Narve Rotwitt, Caroline Sage, Yezid Sayigh, Mark Schneider, Richard Scobey, Jake Sherman, Sylvana Q. Sinha, Judy Smith-Höhn, Joanna Spear, Anna Spenceley, Radhika Srinivasan, Frances Stewart, Håvard Strand, Scott Straus, Nicole Stremlau, Naotaka Sugawara, Deepak Thapa, Åge Tiltnes, Monica Toft, Robert Townsend, Bakary Fouraba Traore, Keiichi Tsunekawa, the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), the United Nations Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), the United Nations Department of Political Affairs (UNDP), Bernice van Bronkhorst, Philip Verwimp, Joaquin Villalobos, Sarah von Billerbeck, Henriette von Kaltenborn-Stachau, Barbara F. Walter, Jusuf Wanandi, Xueli Wang, Clay Wescott, Teresa Whitfield, Alys Willman, Michael Woolcock, Michael Wyganowski, Kohei Yoshida.

Background papers for the Report are available either on the World Wide Web at www.worldbank.org/wdr2011 or through the World Development Report office. The views expressed in these papers are not necessarily those of the World Bank or of this Report.

Many people inside and outside the World Bank gave comments to the team. Valuable comments, guidance, and contributions were provided by Patricio Abinales, Ségolène Adam, James W. Adams, Douglas Addison, Ozong Agborsangaya-Fiteu, Sanjeev S. Ahluwalia, Ahmad Ahsan, Bryant Allen, Noro Andriamihaja, Edward Aspinall, Laura Bailey, Bill Battaile, Ferid Belhaj, Eric Bell, Christina Biebesheimer, Anna Bjerde, Brian Blankespoor, Chris Blattman, Edith H. Bowles, Mike Bourke, Sean Bradley, Cynthia Brady, Anne Brown, Gillie Brown, Colin Bruce, Paola Buendia, Roisín de Burca, William Byrd, Charles Call, Otaviano Canuto, Michael Carnahan, Francis Carneiro, Paloma Anos Casero, Mukesh Chawla, Judy Cheng-Hopkins, Fantu Cheru, Punam Chuhan-Pole, Laurence Clarke, Kevin Clements, Cybèle Cochran, Colombia's Departamento Nacional de Planeación (DNP), Daniele Conversi, Louise Cord, Pamela Cox, Jeff Crisp, Geoffrey Dabelko, Beth Daponte, Monica Das Gupta, Elisabeth David, Martin David, John Davidson, Scott Dawson, Shanta Devarajan, James Dobbins, Joost Draaisma, Gregory Keith Ellis, Ibrahim Elbadawi, Obiageli Kathryn Ezekweli, Kene Ezemenari, Judith Fagalasuu, Oscar Fernandez-Taranco, Ezzedine Choukri Fishere, Cyprian F. Fisiy, Ariel Fiszbein, Robert L. Floyd, Verena Fritz, Francis Fukuyama, Ivor Fung, Varun Gauri, Madhur Gautam, Germany's Deutscher Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ), Coralie Gevers, Indermit S. Gill, Chiara Giorgetti, Giorgia Giovannetti, Edward Girardet, Jack Goldstone, Kelly Greenhill, Pablo de Greiff, Scott E. Guggenheim, Tobias Haque, Bernard Harborne, David Harland, Jenny Hedman, Joel Hellman, Bert Hofman, Virginia Horscroft, Elisabeth Huybens, Elena Ianchovichina, Patchamuthu Illangovan, Sana Jaffrey, Martin Jelsma, Emmanuel E. Jimenez, Hilde Johnson, Mary Judd, Sima Kanaan, Alma Kanani, Phil Keefer, Caroline M. Kende-Robb, Homi Kharas, Young Chul Kim, Mark Kleiman, Steve Knack, Sahr Kpundeh, Aart Kraay, Keith Krause, Aurélien Kruse, Arvo Kuddo, Sibel Kulaksiz, Julien Labonne, Tuan Le, Theodore Leggett, René Lemarchand, Anne-Marie Leroy, Brian Levy, Esther Loening, Ana Paula Fialho Lopes, Chris Lovelace, Andrew Mack, Charles Maier, Sajjad Malik, David Mansfield, Alexandre Marc, Roland Marchal, Ernesto May, Alastair McKechnie, Dave McRae, Pratap Mehta, Piers Merrick, Jeffrey Miron, Peter Moll, Mick Moore, Adrian Morel, Edward Mountfield, Robert Muggah, Izumi Nakamitsu, Eric Nelson, Carmen Nonay, Antonio Nucifora, Liam O'Dowd, the OECD/International Network on Conflict and Fragility (OECD/INCAF), Adyline Waafas Ofusu-Amaah, Patti O'Neill, Robert Orr, Marina Ottaway, Phil Oxhorn, Kiran Pandey, Andrew Parker, Martin Parry, Borany Penh, Nadia Piffaretti, Nicola Pontara, Rae Porter, Ben Powis, Giovanna Prennushi, Gérard Prunier, Vikram Raghavan, Bassam Ramadan, Peter Reuter, Joey Reyes, Dena Ringold, David Robalino, Michael Ross, Mustapha Rouis, Jordan Ryan, Joseph Saba, Abdi Samatar, Nicholas Sambanis, Kirsti Samuels, Jane Sansbury, Mark Schneider, Colin Scott, John Sender, Yasmine Sherif, Janmejy Singh, David Sislen, Eduardo Somensatto, Radhika Srinivasan, Scott Straus, Camilla Sudgen, Vivek Suri, the Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (SDC), Almamy Sylla, Stefanie Teggemann, Thomas John Thomsen, Martin Tisné, Alexandra Trzeciak-Duval, Anne Tully, Carolyn Turk, Oliver Ulich, the United Kingdom's Department for International Development (DFID), the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), Peter Uvin, Manuel Vargas, Antonius Verheijen, Thierry Vircoulon, M. Willem van Eeghen, Axel van Trotsenburg, Juergen Voegele, Femke Vos, Tjip Walker, John Wallis, El Ghassim Wane, Dewen Wang, Achim Wennmann, Alys Willman, Andreas Wimmer, Susan Wong, Rob Wrobel, Tefik Yaprak, and Philip Zelikow.

We are grateful to persons in locations across the world who participated and provided comments. In addition, we thank guest bloggers and members of the public who committed on our blog: <http://blogs.worldbank.org/conflict/>.

Despite efforts to compile a comprehensive list, some who contributed may have been inadvertently omitted. The team apologizes for any oversights and reiterates its gratitude to all who contributed to this Report.

References

The word processed describes informally reproduced works that may not be commonly available through libraries.

- Abadie, Alberto. 2006. "Poverty, Political Freedom, and the Roots of Terrorism." *American Economic Review* 96 (2): 50–56.
- Abbas, Hassan. 2008. "From FATA to the NWFP: The Taliban Spread Their Grip in Pakistan." *CTC Sentinel* 1 (10): 3–5.
- . 2010. "Inside Pakistan's North-West Frontier Province: The Political Landscape of the Insurgency." Counterterrorism Strategy Initiative Policy Paper, New America Foundation, Washington, DC.
- Abbinck, Klaus, and Benedikt Herrmann. 2009. "Pointless Vendettas." Center for Research in Experimental Economics and Political Decision-Making, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam.
- Acemoglu, Daron, Simon Johnson, and James A. Robinson. 2001. "The Colonial Origins of Comparative Development: An Empirical Investigation." *American Economic Review* 91 (5): 1369–401.
- . 2005. "Institutions as the Fundamental Cause of Long-Run Growth." In *Handbook of Economic Growth*, ed. Philippe Aghion and Stephen N. Durlauf. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Acemoglu, Daron, and James A. Robinson. 2006. *Economic Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Acharya, Amitav, and Arabinda Acharya. 2007. "The Myth of the Second Front: Localizing the 'War on Terror' in Southeast Asia." *The Washington Quarterly* 30 (4): 75–90.
- Addison, Tony. 2009. "The Political Economy of the Transition from Authoritarianism." In *Transitional Justice and Development: Making Connections*, ed. Pablo de Greiff and Roger Duthie. New York: International Center for Transitional Justice.
- Advancement Project. 2009. "Advancement Project." Advancement Project, Washington, DC. <http://www.advancementproject.org>.
- African Development Bank. 2008. "Burundi: 2008–2011 Country Strategy Paper." African Development Bank, Tunis.
- . 2010. "The Fragile States Facility (FSF) Guidelines on Administration of the Technical Assistance and Capacity Building (TCB) Program of Pillar III Operations." African Development Bank, Tunis.
- . 2011. "Accompanying States Towards Sustainable Development." African Development Bank, Tunis. <http://www.afdb.org>.
- African Union. 2006. "Draft Policy Framework for Post-conflict Reconstruction and Development (PCRD)." African Union, Addis Ababa.
- . 2007a. "Declaration on the African Union Border Programme and its Implementation Modalities as Adopted by the Conference of African Ministers in Charge of Border Issues Held in Addis Ababa." African Union, Addis Ababa.
- . 2007b. "Framework for Post-conflict Reconstruction and Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET)." African Union, Addis Ababa.
- Afrobarometer. 2009. "Afrobarometer." Afrobarometer, Accra.
- Afshari, Ali, and H. Graham Underwood. 2009. "The Green Wave." *Journal of Democracy* 20 (4): 6–10.
- Aga Khan Development Network. 2003. "Speech by His Highness the Aga Khan." Annual Meeting of The European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Tashkent, May 5.

- . 2010. “The Aga Khan Development Network: A Long-Term Approach to Development in Conflict-prone Areas.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Agarwal, Sanjay, Rasmus Heltberg, and Myrtle Diachok. 2009. “Scaling up Social Accountability in World Bank Operations.” Social Development Department, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Agence Française de Développement, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung, DFID (U.K. Department for International Development), and World Bank. 2005. “Pro-poor Growth in the 1990s: Lessons and Insights from 14 Countries.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Agence France-Presse. 1999. “East Timorese Rebels Vow to Confine Troops to Barracks: UN.” *Agence France-Presse*, July 28.
- Agoglia, John, Michael Dziedzic, and Barbara Sotirin, eds. 2008. *Measuring Progress in Conflict Environments (MPICE): A Metrics Framework*. Washington, DC: United States Institute of Peace.
- Alda, Erik, and José Cuesta. 2010. “A Comprehensive Estimation of Costs of Crime in South Africa and Its Implications for Effective Policy Making.” *Journal of International Development (Online Edition)*.
- Alden, Christopher. 2001. *Mozambique and the Construction of the New African State: From Negotiations to Nation Building*. London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- AllAfrica. 2009. “Liberia: GEMAP Has Succeeded.” *AllAfrica.com*, October 30.
- Altbeker, Antony. 2005. “Paying for Crime: South African Spending on Criminal Justice.” ISS Working Paper 115, Institute for Security Studies, Pretoria.
- Alvarado, Nathalie, and Beatriz Abizanda. 2010. “Some Lessons Learnt in Citizen Security by the IADB.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- American Psychological Association. 1996. “Violence and the Family: Report of the American Psychological Association Presidential Task Force on Violence and the Family.” American Psychological Association, Washington, DC.
- Amnesty International. 2005. “Israel and the Occupied Territories: Conflict, Occupation and Patriarchy: Women Carry the Burden.” Amnesty International, London.
- Anastasijevic, Dejan. 2006. “Organized Crime in the Western Balkans.” Paper presented at the First Annual Conference on Human Security, Terrorism and Organized Crime in the Western Balkan Region, Ljubljana, November 23.
- Andean Council of Foreign Ministers. 2001. “Andean Cooperation Plan for the Control of Illegal Drugs and Related Offenses.” Andean Community General Secretariat, Cartagena, Colombia.
- Anderlini, Sanam. 2000. “Women at the Peace Table: Making a Difference.” UN Development Fund for Women, New York.
- . 2010a. “Gender Background Paper.” Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. “What the Women Say: Participation and UNSCR 1325.” International Civil Society Action Network, Washington, DC; Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- Andersen, Louise. 2010. “Outsiders Inside the State. Post-conflict Liberia between Trusteeship and Partnership.” *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding* 4 (2): 129–52.
- Andeweg, Rudy B. 2000. “Consociational Democracy.” *Annual Review of Political Science* 3: 509–36.
- Andreas, Peter. 2004. “The Clandestine Political Economy of War and Peace in Bosnia.” *International Studies Quarterly* 48 (1): 29–52.
- Andrews, Matthew. 2010. “Good Government Means Different Things in Different Countries.” *Governance* 23 (1): 7–35.
- Anyanwu, John C. 2004. “Economic and Political Causes of Civil Wars in Africa: Some Econometric Results.” *Peace, Conflict, and Development* 4: 1–15.
- Arai, Yukiko, Ata Cissé, and Madjiguene Sock. 2010. “Promoting Job Creation for Young People in Multi-national Enterprises and Their Supply Chains: Liberia.” Employment Sector Report 7, International Labour Organization, Geneva.
- Arboleda, Jairo. 2010. “Security and Development in Colombia.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Argandoña, Antonio. 2003. “The Social Dimensions of Labour Market Institutions.” In *The Social Dimensions of Employment: Institutional Reforms in Labor Markets*, ed. Antonio Argandoña and Jordi Gual. Cheltenham, U.K.: Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Arias, Patricia. 2009. “Seguridad Privada en América Latina: El Lucro y los Dilemas de una Regulación Deficitaria.” Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Santiago.
- Arnson, Cynthia J., and I. William Zartman, eds. 2005. *Rethinking the Economics of War: The Intersection of Need, Creed and Greed*. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.

- Arzeni, Simone, Enrico Cesanelli, and Stefano Pes. 2004. "Programme de Démobilisation, Réinsertion et Réintégration des Ex-combatants (PDRRI): Rapport Final." International Organization for Migration, Bissau.
- Ashe, Jeffrey, and Lisa Parrott. 2001. "Impact Evaluation: PACT's Women's Empowerment Program in Nepal: A Savings and Literacy Led Alternative to Financial Institution Building." Brandeis University; Freedom from Hunger, Waltham, MA.
- Ashforth, Adam. 2009. "Ethnic Violence and the Prospects for Democracy in the Aftermath of the 2007 Kenyan Elections." *Public Culture* 21 (1): 9–19.
- Asian Development Bank. 2006. "Central Asia: Increasing Gains from Trade through Regional Cooperation in Trade Policy, Transport, and Customs Transit." Asian Development Bank, Mandaluyong City, Philippines.
- Aspinall, Edward. 2005. *The Helsinki Agreement: A More Promising Basis for Peace in Aceh?* Washington, DC: East-West Center.
- Atkinson, Philippa. 2008. "Liberal Interventionism in Liberia: Towards a Tentatively Just Approach?" *Conflict, Security and Development* 8 (1): 15–45.
- Atos Consulting. 2009. "Evaluation of the Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA) Phase IV: Report." Atos Consulting, Paris.
- Atran, Scott. 2003. "Genesis of Suicide Terrorism." *Science* 299 (5612): 1534–39.
- AusAID. 2009. "Australian Aid to Water Supply and Sanitation Service Delivery in East Timor and Indonesia: Evaluation Report." AusAID, Canberra.
- Australian Crime Commission. 2010. "Australian Crime Commission: Unite the Fight Against Nationally Significant Crime." Australian Crime Commission, Sydney.
- Austrian Federal Ministry for European and International Affairs. 2006. "Three Year Programme on Austrian Development Policy 2006–2008." Austrian Federal Ministry for European and International Affairs, Vienna.
- Axelrod, Robert. 1984. *The Evolution of Cooperation*. New York: Basic Books.
- Azam, Jean-Paul, Shantayanan Devarajan, and Stephen A. O'Connell. 2002. "Equilibrium Aid Dependence." University of Toulouse, Toulouse, France. Processed.
- Azam, Jean-Paul, and Alice Mesnard. 2003. "Civil War and the Social Contract." *Public Choice* 115 (3–4): 455–75.
- Bagwitz, Daniel, Reinhold Elges, Helmut Grossmann, and Gabriele Kruk. 2008. "Private Sector Development in (Post-) Conflict Situations: Guidebook." Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit, Eschborn, Germany.
- Baily, Virginia, and Veronica Hoskins. 2007. "Liberia: Peacebuilding Fund." *Africa Research Bulletin: Economic, Financial and Technical Series* 44 (9): 17550B.
- Baird, Mark. 2010. "Service Delivery in Fragile and Conflict-Affected States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Baker, Paul, Friedrich von Kirchbach, Mondher Mimouni, and Jean-Michel Pasteels. 2002. "Analytical Tools for Enhancing the Participation of Developing Countries in the Multilateral Trading System in the Context of the Doha Development Agenda." *Aussenwirtschaft* 57 (3): 343–69.
- Baker, Raymond W. 2005. *Capitalism's Achilles Heel: Dirty Money and How to Renew the Free-Market System*. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Ball, Nicole, and Malcolm Holmes. 2002. "Integrating Defense into Public Expenditure Work." U.K. Department for International Development, London.
- Ballentine, Karen, and Heiko Nitzschke. 2006. "Beyond Greed and Grievance: Policy Lessons from Studies in the Political Economy of Armed Conflict." In *Security and Development: Investing in Peace and Prosperity*, ed. Robert Picciotto and Rachel Weaving. Oxfordshire, U.K.: Routledge.
- Banerjee, Abhijit V., and Esther Duflo. 2009. "The Experimental Approach to Development Economics." *Annual Review of Economics* 1: 151–78.
- Bannon, Ian, and Paul Collier. 2003. *Natural Resources and Violent Conflict: Options and Actions*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Barakat, Sultan. 2006. "Mid-term Evaluation Report of the National Solidarity Programme." Post-war Reconstruction and Development Unit, University of York, York, U.K.; Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development, Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, Kabul.
- Barron, Patrick. 2010. "Community-Driven Development in Post-conflict and Conflict-Affected Areas." Background paper for the WDR 2011.

- Barron, Patrick, Paul Arthur, Peter Bartu, and Teresa Whitfield. 2010. "Sub-national Violence in Middle- and Higher-Income Countries." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Barron, Patrick, and Adam Burke. 2008. "Supporting Peace in Aceh: Development Agencies and International Involvement." Policy Studies 47, East-West Center, Washington, DC.
- Barron, Patrick, Macartan Humphreys, Laura Paler, and Jeremy Weinstein. 2009. "Community-Based Reintegration in Aceh: Assessing the Impacts of BRA-KDP." Indonesian Social Development Paper 12, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Bartoli, Andrea. 2005. "Learning from the Mozambique Peace Process: The Role of the Community of Sant'Egidio." In *Analyzing Successful Transfer Effects in Interactive Conflict Resolution*, ed. Ron Fisher. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Bastick, Megan, Karin Grimm, and Rahel Kunz. 2007. *Sexual Violence in Armed Conflict: Global Overview and Implications for the Security Sector*. Geneva: Geneva Centre for the Democratic Control of Armed Forces.
- Batchelor, Peter, and Paul Dunne. 1998. "The Restructuring of South Africa's Defence Industry." *Africa Security Review* 7 (6): 27–43.
- Bateson, Regina. 2010. "Summary of Recent Research: Public Security in Post War Guatemala." PhD thesis, Yale University, New Haven, CT.
- Battle, Clare. 2008. "'Fighting Talk': The DCED Expert Meeting on Private Sector Development in Post-conflict Situations." The Donor Committee for Enterprise Development, Cambridge, U.K.
- Bayer, Resat, and Matthew C. Rupert. 2004. "Effects of Civil Wars on International Trade, 1950–92." *Journal of Peace Research* 41 (6): 699–713.
- BBC News. 2002. "What is Loya Jirga?" *BBC News*, July 1.
- . 2010. "The Salang Tunnel: Afghanistan's Lifeline." *BBC News*, February 10.
- BBC World Service Trust. 2010. "Afghan Education Projects." BBC World Service Trust, London. <http://www.bbc.co.uk>.
- Beasley, Kenneth W. 2006. "Job Creation in Postconflict Societies." Issue Paper 9, Center for Development Information and Evaluation, U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, DC.
- Beath, Andrew, Christia Fotini, Ruben Enikolopov, and Shahim Ahmad Kabuli. 2010. "Randomized Impact Evaluation of Phase-II of Afghanistan's National Solidarity Program: Estimates of Interim Program Impact from First Follow-up Survey." World Bank, Washington, DC. <http://www.nsp-ie.org/reportsimpacts.html>.
- Beato, Claudio C. 2005. "Case Study 'Fico Vivo' Homicide Control Project in Belo Horizonte." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Becker, Gary S. 1968. "Crime and Punishment: An Economic Approach." *Journal of Political Economy* 76 (2): 169–217.
- Bedeski, Robert. 1994. *The Transformation of South Korea: Reform and Reconstitution in the Sixth Republic Under Roh Tae Woo, 1987–1992*. London: Routledge.
- Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action. 1995. "Chapter IV. E. Women and Armed Conflict." Fourth World Conference on Women, United Nations, Beijing.
- Belgium Development Agency. 2006. "Indicative Cooperation Programme (2007–2009)." Belgium Development Agency, Brussels.
- . 2009. "Indicative Cooperation Programme (2010–2013)." Belgium Development Agency, Brussels.
- Bellina, Séverine, Dominique Darbon, Stein S. Eriksen, and Ole J. Sending. 2009. "The Legitimacy of the State in Fragile Situations." Report 20/2009 Discussion, Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation, Oslo; The French Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs, Paris.
- Ben-Ari, Benyamin. 2010. "An International Band-Aid: UNIFIL II and the Endeavor into Southern Lebanon." Publications in Contemporary Affairs, Provo, UT.
- Berger, Rachel. 2003. "Conflict over Natural Resources Among Pastoralists in Northern Kenya: A Look at Recent Initiatives in Conflict Resolution." *Journal of International Development* 15 (2): 245–57.
- Berman, Eli. 2009. *Radical, Religious and Violent: The New Economics of Terrorism*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Berman, Eli, Joseph Felter, Jacob N. Shapiro, and Michael Callen. 2009. "Do Working Men Rebel? Insurgency and Unemployment in Iraq and the Philippines." Working Paper 15547, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- Berman, Eli, and Laurence R. Iannaccone. 2006. "Religious Extremism: The Good, the Bad, and the Deadly." *Public Choice* 128 (1): 109–29.

- Berrebi, Claude. 2007. "Evidence About the Link Between Education, Poverty, and Terrorism among Palestinians." *Peace Economics, Peace Science, and Public Policy* 13 (1): 1–38.
- Besley, Timothy, and Torsten Persson. 2009. "Repression or Civil War?" *American Economic Review* 99 (2): 292–97.
- . 2010. "State Capacity, Conflict and Development." *Econometrica* 78 (1): 1–34.
- Bessler, Manuel, Richard Garfield, and Gerard Mc Hugh. 2004. "Sanctions Assessment Handbook: Assessing the Humanitarian Implications of Sanctions." UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs; Inter-Agency Standing Committee, New York.
- Betancourt, Theresa S., and Timothy Williams. 2008. "Building an Evidence Base on Mental Health Interventions for Children Affected by Armed Conflict." *Intervention* 6 (1): 39–56.
- Bhavnani, Ravi, and Dan Miodownik. 2009. "Ethnic Polarization, Ethnic Salience, and Civil War." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 53 (1): 30–49.
- Bijleveld, Catrien, Aafke Morssinkhof, and Alette Smeulers. 2009. "Counting the Countless: Rape Victimization during the Rwandan Genocide." *International Criminal Justice Review* 19 (2): 208–24.
- Bilcik, Vladimir, Alexander Duleba, Michal Klyap, and Svitlana Mitryayeva. 2000. "Role of the Carpathian Euroregion in Strengthening Security and Stability in Central and Eastern Europe." Paper presented at the Carpathian Euroregion: Prospects and Challenges workshop, Truskavets, Ukraine, November 23–25.
- Birdsall, Nancy, Homi Kharas, Ayah Mahgoub, and Rita Perakis. 2010. "Quality of Official Development Assistance Assessment." Brookings Institution; The Center for Global Development, Washington, DC.
- BizCLIR (Business Climate Legal and Institutional Reform). 2007. "Overhauling Contract Enforcement: Lessons from Rwanda." BizCLIR Issues Paper 17, U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, DC.
- Blattman, Christopher. Forthcoming. "Post-conflict Recovery in Africa: The Micro Level." In *Oxford Companion to the Economics of Africa*, ed. Shantayanan Devarajan, Ernest Aryeetey, Ravi Kanbur, and Louis Kasekende. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- Blattman, Christopher, and Edward Miguel. 2010. "Civil War." *Journal of Economic Literature* 48 (1): 3–57.
- Blum, Rachel, and Jerome LeBleu. 2010. "Employment Generation in Post-conflict Environments: Linking Short- and Long-Term Initiatives." In *Civil Power in Irregular Conflicts*, ed. Franklin D. Kramer, Thomas Dempsey, Joseph Gregoire, and Susan Merrill. Alexandria, VA: CNA Analysis & Solutions; Carlisle, PA: U.S. Army Peacekeeping and Stability Operations Institute; Arlington, VA: Association of the U.S. Army.
- Blundell, Arthur G. 2010. "Forests and Conflict: The Financial Flows That Fuel War." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Bøås, Morten. 2009. "Making Plans for Liberia: A Trusteeship Approach to Good Governance." *Third World Quarterly* 30 (7): 1329–41.
- Bøås, Morten, Åage Tiltnes, and Hedda Flatø. 2010. "Comparing the Cases." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Boko, Sylvain H. 2008. "Social Accountability in Post-conflict and Fragile States." Paper presented at the Affiliated Network for Social Accountability: Africa Annual Stakeholder Conference, Addis Ababa, May 19–20.
- Bora, Saswati, Robert Townsend, Iride Ceccacci, and Christopher Delgado. 2010. "Food Security and Conflict." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Bott, Sarah, Andrew Morrison, and Mary Ellsberg. 2005. "Preventing and Responding to Gender-Based Violence in Middle- and Low-Income Countries: A Global Review and Analysis." Policy Research Working Paper 3618, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Boudreaux, Karol C. 2010. "A Better Brew for Success: Economic Liberalization in Rwanda's Coffee Sector." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Boudreaux, Karol C., and Jutta Tobias. 2009. "The Role of Entrepreneurship in Conflict Reduction in the Post-genocide Rwandan Coffee Industry: Quantitative Evidence from a Field Study." Working Paper 09-24, Mercatus Center, George Mason University, Arlington, VA.
- Bourne, Mike. 2007. *Arming Conflict: The Proliferation of Small Arms*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Bowden, Anna. 2010. "The Economic Cost of Maritime Piracy." One Earth Future Foundation, Louisville, CO.

- Bowman, Brett, Richard Matzopoulos, Alexander Butchart, and James A. Mercy. 2008. "The Impact of Violence on Development in Low- to Middle-Income Countries." *International Journal of Injury Control and Safety Promotion* 15 (4): 209–19.
- Boyce, James, and Shepard Forman. 2010. "Financing Peace: International and National Resources for Post-conflict Countries and Fragile States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Bradbury, Mark. 2008. *Becoming Somaliland*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Braithwaite, Valerie, and Margaret Levi, eds. 1998. *Trust and Governance*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation.
- Brancati, Dawn. 2006. "Decentralization: Fueling the Fire or Dampening the Flames of Ethnic Conflict and Secessionism?" *International Organization* 60 (3): 651–85.
- Brands, Hal. 2009. "Los Zetas and Mexico's Transnational Drug War." *World Politics Review (Online Edition)*.
- Braud, Pierre-Antoine, and Giovanni Grevi. 2005. "The EU Mission in Aceh: Implementing Peace." Occasional Paper 61, European Union Institute for Security Studies, Paris.
- Bräutigam, Deborah. 2000. *Aid Dependence and Governance*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Briceño-Garmendia, Cecilia, and Vivien Foster, eds. 2010. *Africa's Infrastructure: A Time for Transformation*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Brick, Jennifer. 2008. "The Political Economy of Customary Village Organizations in Rural Afghanistan." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Central Eurasian Studies Society, Washington, DC, September 18–21.
- Brinkman, Henk-Jan, and Cullen S. Hendrix. 2010. "Food Insecurity and Conflict: Applying the WDR Framework." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Bronstein, Hugh. 2007. "Outraged Colombians March Against Rebel Kidnappers." *Reuters*, July 5.
- Brown, Michael E. 1996. "Introduction." In *The International Dimensions of Internal Conflict*, ed. Michael E. Brown. Cambridge, MA: Center for Science and International Affairs, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.
- Brück, Tilman, Valpy Fitzgerald, and Arturo Grigsby. 2000. "Enhancing the Private Sector Contribution to Post-War Recovery in Poor Countries." Queen Elizabeth House Working Paper 45, University of Oxford, Oxford, U.K.
- Brück, Tilman, and Kati Schindler. 2008. "The Impact of Conflict and Fragility on Households: A Conceptual Framework with Reference to Widows." Research Paper 2008/83, United Nations University–World Institute for Development Economic Research Paper, Helsinki.
- Brückner, Markus, and Antonio Ciccone. 2010. "International Commodity Prices, Growth and the Outbreak of Civil War in Sub-Saharan Africa." *The Economic Journal* 120 (544): 519–34.
- Buhaug, Halvard, and Kristian S. Gleditsch. 2008. "Contagion or Confusion? Why Conflicts Cluster in Space." *International Studies Quarterly* 52 (2): 215–33.
- Buhaug, Halvard, and Henrik Urdal. 2010. "An Urbanization Bomb? Population Growth and Social Disorder in Cities." Paper presented at the Urban Affairs Association Annual Conference, Honolulu, HI, March 10.
- Butchart, Alexander, David Brown, Alexis Khanh-Huynh, Phaedra Corso, Nicolas Florquin, and Robert Muggah. 2008. "Manual for Estimating the Economic Costs of Injuries Due to Interpersonal and Self-Directed Violence." World Health Organization, Geneva; Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA.
- Butty, James. 2010. "A New Study Finds Death Toll in Congo War Too High." *Voice of America*, January 21.
- Byron, Dennis, and Maria Dakolias. 2008. "The Regional Court Systems in the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States and the Caribbean." In *Small States, Smart Solutions: Improving Connectivity and Increasing the Effectiveness of Public Services*, ed. Edgardo Favaro. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Cadeado, Calton, and Hipolito Hamela. 2009. "A Suis Generis Case of Power-Sharing in Mozambique." Peace and Development Research, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Campbell, Susanna P., Anja T. Kaspersen, and Erin Weir. 2007. "Integrated Mission Revisited: Synthesis of Findings." Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Oslo.
- Carl, Andy, and Lorraine Garasu. 2002. "Weaving Consensus: The Papua New Guinea–Bougainville Peace Process." Conciliation Resources, London.
- Carpenter, R. Charli. 2006. "Recognizing Gender-Based Violence against Civilian Men and Boys in Conflict Situations." *Security Dialogue* 37 (1): 83–103.

- Carter, Stephen, and Kate Clark. 2010. "No Shortcut to Stability: Justice, Politics and Insurgency in Afghanistan." Chatham House, London.
- Cederman, Lars-Erik, Andreas Wimmer, and Brian Min. 2010. "Why Do Ethnic Groups Rebel?: New Data and Analysis." *World Politics* 62 (1): 87–119.
- Central American Integration System. 2009. "Central American Integration System." General Secretariat of Central American Integration System, Antiguo Cuscatlán, El Salvador. <http://www.sica.int>.
- Centre for Good Governance. 2009. "Social Audit of NREGS (AP) in Andhra Pradesh." Centre for Good Governance, Hyderabad, India.
- Centro de Coordinación de Acción Integral. 2010. "Reporte Ejecutivo Plan Nacional de Consolidación." Centro de Coordinación de Acción Integral, Bogotá.
- Cerra, Valerie, and Sweta C. Saxena. 2008. "Growth Dynamics: The Myth of Economic Recovery." *American Economic Review* 98 (1): 439–57.
- Chalk, Peter. 2008. "The Maritime Dimensions of International Security: Terrorism, Piracy and Challenges for the United States." RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, CA.
- Chalmers, Malcolm. 2007. "Spending to Save? An Analysis of the Cost Effectiveness of Conflict Prevention." *Defense and Peace Economics* 18 (1): 1–23.
- Chamarbagwala, Rubiana, and Hilcías E. Morán. 2011. "The Human Capital Consequences of Civil War: Evidence from Guatemala." *Journal of Development Economics* 94 (1): 41–61.
- Chandran, Rahul, Jake Sherman, Bruce Jones, Shepard Forman, Anne le More, Andrew Hart, and Yochino Funaki. 2009. "Rapid Deployment of Civilians for Peace Operations: Status, Gaps and Options." Center on International Cooperation, New York University, New York.
- Chandran, Rahul, Jenna Slotin, and Gigja Sorensen. 2010. "Strategic Planning, Peacebuilding and Statebuilding: Background Paper for the International Dialogue." Center on International Cooperation, New York University, New York.
- Chang, Yun-Shik, and Steven H. Lee. 2006. *Transformations in Twentieth Century Korea*. New York: Routledge.
- Chauveau, Jean-Pierre, and Paul Richards. 2008. "West African Insurgencies in Agrarian Perspective: Côte d'Ivoire and Sierra Leone Compared." *Journal of Agrarian Change* 8 (4): 515–52.
- Cheeseman, Nic, and Blessing-Miles Tendi. 2010. "Power-Sharing in Comparative Perspective: The Dynamics of 'Unity Government' in Kenya and Zimbabwe." *Journal of Modern African Studies* 48 (2): 203–29.
- Chen, Shaohua, Martin Ravallion, and Prem Sangraula. 2008. "Dollar a Day Revisited." *World Bank Economic Review* 23 (2): 163–84.
- Chesterman, Simon. 2004. *You, the People: The United Nations, Transitional Administration, and State-Building*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Christensen, Clayton M. 2003. *The Innovator's Dilemma: The Revolutionary Book that Will Change the Way You Do Business*. New York: HarperCollins.
- Chuhan-Pole, Punam. 2010. "Yes Africa Can: Success Stories from a Dynamic Continent." Office of the Chief Economist, Africa Region, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Chun, Suk, and Inger Skjelsbæk. 2010. "Sexual Violence in Armed Conflicts." Policy Brief I/2010, International Peace Research Institute of Oslo, Oslo.
- CICIG (Comisión Internacional Contra la Impunidad en Guatemala). 2009. "Two Years of Work: A Commitment to Justice." CICIG, Guatemala City.
- . 2010. "Mensaje a los Jóvenes de Guatemala Acerca de la Elección de Fiscal General de la Nación." CICIG, Guatemala City.
- Cincotta, Richard, Robert Engelman, and Daniele Anastasion. 2003. "The Security Demographic: Population and Civil Conflict after the Cold War." Population Action International, Washington, DC.
- Cingranelli, David L., and David L. Richards. 1999. "Measuring the Level, Pattern, and Sequence of Government Respect for Physical Integrity Rights." *International Studies Quarterly* 43 (2): 407–17.
- . 2010. "CIRI Human Rights Data Project." Cingranelli-Richards (CIRI) Human Rights Data Project, Binghamton, NY. <http://ciri.binghamton.edu/>.
- Clark, John F. 1994. "The National Conference as an Instrument of Democratization in Francophone Africa." *Journal of Third World Studies* 11 (1): 304–35.
- Clark, Phil, and Zachary A. Kaufman. 2011. "Rwanda: Recent History." In *Africa South of the Sahara 2012*, ed. Iain Frame. London: Routledge.

- Clements, Kevin P. 2010. *Traditional, Charismatic and Grounded Legitimacy*. Eschborn, Germany: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit.
- Cliffe, Sarah, Scott Guggenheim, and Markus Kostner. 2003. "Community-Driven Reconstruction as an Instrument in War-to-Peace Transitions." Conflict Prevention and Reconstruction Series Working Paper 7, Social Development Department, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Coalition for International Justice. 2005. "Following Taylor's Money: A Path of War and Destruction." Coalition for International Justice, Washington, DC.
- CODEH (Comité de Defensa para los Derechos Humanos en Honduras). 2008. "Crimen, Delincuencia e Impunidad: Manifestaciones de Violencia y Conflictividad Social." CODEH, Tegucigalpa.
- Coldham, Simon. 1984. "The Settlement of Land Disputes in Kenya: An Historical Perspective." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 22 (1): 59–71.
- Colletta, Nat J., and Michelle L. Cullen. 2000. *Violent Conflict and the Transformation of Social Capital: Lessons from Cambodia, Rwanda, Guatemala, and Somalia*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Colletta, Nat J., Markus Kostner, and Ingo Wiederhofer. 1996. "Case Studies in War-to-Peace Transition: The Demobilization and Reintegration of Ex-combatants in Ethiopia, Namibia and Uganda." Discussion Paper 331, Africa Technical Department Series, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Colletta, Nat J., and Gebreselassie Tesfamichael. 2003. "Bank Engagement after Conflict: A Client Perspective." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Collier, Paul. 2007. *The Bottom Billion: Why the Poorest Countries Are Failing and What Can Be Done about It*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Collier, Paul, Lisa Chauvet, and Håvard Hegre. 2007. "The Security Challenge in Conflict-prone Countries." Challenge Paper, Copenhagen Consensus 2008, Copenhagen.
- Collier, Paul, Lani Elliott, Håvard Hegre, Anke Hoeffler, Marta Reynal-Querol, and Nicholas Sambanis. 2003. *Breaking the Conflict Trap: Civil War and Development Policy*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Collier, Paul, and Anke Hoeffler. 1998. "On Economic Causes of Civil War." *Oxford Economic Papers* 50 (4): 563–73.
- . 2002. "On the Incidence of Civil War in Africa." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 46 (1): 13–28.
- . 2004. "Greed and Grievance in Civil War." *Oxford Economic Papers* 56 (4): 563–95.
- Collier, Paul, Anke Hoeffler, and Mans Söderbom. 2008. "Post Conflict Risks." *Journal of Peace Research* 45 (4): 461–78.
- Collier, Paul, and Nicholas Sambanis, eds. 2005. *Understanding Civil War: Evidence and Analysis*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Commission on Growth and Development. 2008. "The Growth Commission Report: Strategies for Sustained Growth and Inclusive Development." Commission on Growth and Development, Washington, DC.
- Commission on Human Security. 2003. "Human Security Now: Protecting and Empowering People." Commission on Human Security, New York.
- Commonwealth Secretariat. 2006. "Guyana General and Regional Elections: Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group." Commonwealth Secretariat, London.
- Comunità di Sant'Egidio. 2010. "The BRAVO! (Birth Registration for All Versus Oblivion) Programme." Comunità di Sant'Egidio, Rome.
- Cooke, Julian, and Mervyn Brown. 2011. "Recent History: Madagascar." Europa World Online, London. <http://www.europaworld.com>.
- Correia, Maria C. 2010. "MDRP and Regionality." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Cortright, David, George Lopez, and Linda Gerber. 2002. "Sanctions Sans Commitment: An Assessment of UN Arms Embargoes." In *Sanctions and the Search for Security Challenges to UN Action*, ed. David Cortright, George Lopez, and Linda Gerber. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- Council for the Development of Cambodia. 2010. "The Cambodia ODA Database." Cambodian Rehabilitation and Development Board, Government of Cambodia, Phnom Penh. <http://cdc.khmer.biz>.
- Council of Europe. 1995. "Examples of Good Practice of Transfrontier Co-operation Concerning Members of Ethnic Groups Residing on the Territory of Several States." Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France.
- Council of Europe and Institute of International Sociology of Gorizia. 2003. "Cross-Border Co-operation in the Balkan/Danube Area: An Analysis of Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and

- Threats.” Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France; Institute of International Sociology of Gorizia, Gorizia, Italy.
- Cousens, Elizabeth, and David Harland. 2006. “Post-Dayton Bosnia and Herzegovina.” In *Twenty-First Century Peace Operations*, ed. William J. Durch. Washington, DC: United States Institute of Peace.
- Cox, Marcus, and Nigel Thornton. 2010. “Applied Knowledge: Managing Results in Conflict-Affected and Fragile States: A Stock-Take of Lessons, Experience, and Practice.” U.K. Department for International Development, London.
- Cramer, Christopher. 2002. “Homo Economicus Goes to War: Methodological Individualism, Rational Choice and the Political Economy of War.” *World Development* 30 (11): 1845–64.
- . 2006. *Violence in Developing Countries: War, Memory, Progress*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- . 2010. “Unemployment and Participation in Violence.” Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Crawford, Adam. 1999. *The Local Governance of Crime: Appeals to Community and Partnerships*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Crisis Management Initiative. 2011. “Aceh.” Crisis Management Initiative, Helsinki. <http://www.cmi.fi/>.
- Crook, Richard C., and James Manor. 1998. *Democracy and Decentralisation in South Asia and West Africa: Participation, Accountability and Performance*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
- Cross, Tim. 2010. “Youth Violence Prevention around the World: The Youth Build Case Study.” In *Beyond Suppression: Global Perspectives on Youth Violence*, ed. Robert Cohen, Joan S. Hoffman, and Lyndee Knox. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Crown Agents. 2007. “Customs Reform Programme 1997–2006: The Modernisation of Alfândegas de Moçambique.” Crown Agents, Sutton, U.K.
- Cukier, Wendy. 2002. “Small Arms and Light Weapons: A Public Health Approach.” *Brown Journal of World Affairs* 9 (1): 261–80.
- Cumings, Bruce. 2005. “State Building in Korea: Continuity and Crisis.” In *States and Development: Historical Antecedents of Stagnation and Advance*, ed. Matthew Lange and Dietrich Rueschemeyer. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Cunningham, Wendy, Lorena M. Cohen, Sophie Naudeau, and Linda McGinnis. 2008. “Supporting Youth at Risk: A Policy Toolkit for Middle-Income Countries.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Curtis, Glenn E., and Tara Karacan. 2002. “The Nexus among Terrorists, Narcotics Traffickers, Weapons Proliferators, and Organized Crime Networks in Western Europe.” Federal Research Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC.
- D’Anieri, Paul. 2006. “Explaining the Success and Failure of Post Communist Revolutions.” *Communist and Post-Communist Studies* 39 (3): 331–50.
- Dahlberg, Linda L. 1998. “Youth Violence in the United States: Major Trends, Risk Factors, and Prevention Approaches.” *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 14 (4): 259–72.
- Dahlberg, Linda L., and Etienne G. Krug. 2002. “Violence: A Global Public Health Problem.” In *World Report on Violence and Health*, Etienne G. Krug, Linda L. Dahlberg, James A. Mercy, Anthony B. Zwi, and Rafael Lozano. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Dale, Pamela. 2009. “Delivering Justice to Sierra Leone’s Poor: An Analysis of the Work of Timap for Justice.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Davies, Martyn, Hannah Edinger, Nastasya Tay, and Sanusha Naidu. 2008. “How China Delivers Development Assistance to Africa.” Centre for Chinese Studies, University of Stellenbosch, Matieland, South Africa.
- Davies, Stephen, Dimieari von Kemedi, and Mark Drennan. 2005. “Illegal Oil Bunkering in the Niger Delta.” Niger Delta Peace and Security Strategy Working Group, Port Harcourt, Nigeria.
- de Figueiredo, Rui J. P. Jr., and Barry R. Weingast. 1999. “The Rationality of Fear: Political Opportunism and Ethnic Conflict.” In *Civil Wars, Insecurity and Interventions*, ed. Jack Snyder and Barbara F. Walter. New York: Columbia University Press.
- de Greiff, Pablo. 2006. *The Handbook of Reparations*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2010. “Transitional Justice, Security, and Development.” Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- De Groot, Olaf J. 2010. “The Spillover Effects of Conflict on Economic Growth in Neighbouring Countries in Africa.” *Defence and Peace Economics* 21 (2): 149–64.
- De Silva, K. M. 2005. *A History of Sri Lanka*. New York: Penguin Books.
- de Soto, Alvaro, and Graciana del Castillo. 1994. “Obstacles to Peacebuilding.” *Foreign Policy* 94: 69–83.

- de Soysa, Indra. 2002. "Paradise Is a Bazaar? Greed, Creed, and Governance in Civil War, 1989–99." *Journal of Peace Research* 39 (4): 395–416.
- De Stefano, Lucia, James Duncan, Shlomi Dinar, Kerstin Stahl, Kenneth Strzepek, and Aaron T. Wolf. 2010. "Mapping the Resilience of International River Basins to Future Climate Change: Induced Water Variability." Water Sector Board Discussion Paper 15, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- de Waal, Alex, and Julie Flint. 2008. *Darfur: A New History of a Long War*. London: Zed Books; London: International African Institute.
- De Wulf, Luc, and José B. Sokol, eds. 2004. *Customs Modernization Initiatives: Case Studies*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- de Zwart, Frank. 2000. "The Logic of Affirmative Action: Caste, Class and Quotas in India." *Acta Sociologica* 43 (3): 235–49.
- del Ninno, Carlo, Kalanidhi Subbarao, and Annamaria Milazzo. 2009. "How to Make Public Works Work: A Review of Experiences." Social Protection Discussion Paper 905, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Demirgüç-Kunt, Asli, Leora F. Klapper, and Georgios A. Panos. 2011. "Entrepreneurship in Post-conflict Transition: The Role of Informality and Access to Finance." *Economics of Transition* 19 (1): 27–78.
- Demombynes, Gabriel. 2010. "Drug Trafficking and Violence in Central America and Beyond." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Demombynes, Gabriel, and Michael Clemens. 2010. "When Does Rigorous Impact Evaluation Make a Difference? The Case of the Millennium Villages." Working Paper 225, Center for Global Development, Washington, DC.
- Development Alternatives Incorporated. 2010. "Facility for New Market Development (FNMD)." Development Alternatives Incorporated, Bethesda, MD.
- DFID (U.K. Department for International Development). 2002. "Conducting Conflict Assessments: Guidance Notes." DFID, Center for Conflict Analysis and Prevention, London.
- . 2009. "Building the State and Securing the Peace." DFID, London.
- . 2010. "Working Effectively in Conflict-Affected and Fragile Situations." DFID, London.
- Di John, Jonathon, and James Putzel. 2009. "Political Settlements." Governance and Social Development Resource Centre, International Development Department, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, U.K.
- Dinnen, Sinclair, Douglas Porter, and Caroline Sage. 2010. "Conflict in Melanesia: Common Themes, Different Lessons." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Dixit, Avinash. 1980. "The Role of Investment in Entry Deterrence." *Economic Journal* 90 (357): 95–106.
- Dobbins, James, Seth G. Jones, Keith Crane, and Beth C. DeGrasse. 2007. *The Beginner's Guide to Nation-Building*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation.
- Dobbins, James, Seth G. Jones, Keith Crane, Andrew Rathmell, Brett Steele, Richard Teltschik, and Anga Timilsina. 2005. *The UN's Role in Nation-Building: From the Congo to Iraq*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corporation.
- Donovan, Megan K. 2008. "The International Commission against Impunity in Guatemala: Will Accountability Prevail?" *Arizona Journal of International and Comparative Law* 25 (3): 779–824.
- Doyle, Michael W., and Nicholas Sambanis. 2006. *Making War and Building Peace: United Nations Peace Operations*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Duailibi, Sergio, William Ponicki, Joel Grube, Ilana Pinsky, Ronaldo Laranjeira, and Martin Raw. 2007. "The Effect of Restricting Opening Hours on Alcohol-Related Violence." *American Journal of Public Health* 97 (12): 2276–80.
- Dudley, Steven S. 2010. "Drug Trafficking Organizations in Central America: Transportistas, Mexican Cartels and Maras." In *Shared Responsibility: U.S.-Mexico Policy Options for Confronting Organized Crime*, ed. Erik L. Olson, David A. Shirk, and Andrew Selee. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars; San Diego, CA: Trans-Border Institute, University of San Diego.
- Duffield, Mark. 2000. "Globalization, Transborder Trade, and War Economies." In *Greed and Grievance: Economic Agendas in Civil Wars*, Mats R. Berdal and David M. Malone. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- Dupuy, Kendra, and Helga M. Binningsbø. 2008. "Buying Peace with Diamonds? Power-sharing Agreements in Sierra Leone." CSCW Policy Brief 7, Center for the Study of Civil War, Peace Research Institute of Oslo, Oslo.
- Dwan, Renata, and Laura Bailey. 2006. "Liberia's Governance and Economic Management Assistance Program (GEMAP): A Joint Review by the Department of Peacekeeping Operations' Peacekeeping

- Best Practices Section and the World Bank's Fragile States Group." Fragile States Group, World Bank, Washington, DC; Best Practices Section, Department of Peacekeeping Operations, United Nations, New York.
- Eades, Lindsay M. 1999. *The End of Apartheid in South Africa*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Easterly, William, Jozef Ritzén, and Michael Woolcock. 2006. "Social Cohesion, Institutions, and Growth." *Economics and Politics* 18 (2): 103–20.
- Economic Times*. 2008. "Australia Announces Pacific Guest Worker Scheme." *Economic Times*, August 17.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 2008a. "Country Profile: Burundi." Economist Intelligence Unit, London. <http://www.eiu.com>.
- . 2008b. "Country Profile: Guinea-Bissau." Economist Intelligence Unit, London. <http://www.eiu.com>.
- . 2010. "Country Profiles." Economist Intelligence Unit, London. <http://www.eiu.com>.
- Edis, Richard. 1995. "Mozambique's Successful Peace Process: An Insider's View." *Cambridge Review of International Affairs* 9 (2): 5–21.
- Eichengreen, Barry. 2010. "Lessons from the Marshall Plan." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Eide, Espen B., Anja T. Kaspersen, Randolph Kent, and Karen von Hippel. 2005. "Report on Integrated Missions: Practical Perspectives and Recommendations." UN Executive Committee on Humanitarian Affairs, New York.
- EITI (Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative). 2009. "What is the EITI?" EITI, Oslo.
- Ekeh, Peter. 2002. "A Review of HRW's and CLEEN's Report *The Bakassi Boys: The Legitimization of Murder and Torture* on State Sponsored Vigilante Groups in Nigeria." Dawodu.com, May 27.
- El Jack, Amani. 2003. "Gender and Armed Conflict Overview Report." Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.
- Elbadawi, Ibrahim, Håvard Hegre, and Gary J. Milante. 2008. "The Aftermath of Civil War." *Journal of Peace Research* 45 (4): 451–59.
- Embassy of the United States in Mexico. 2010. "Borders and Law Enforcement. A Border Community United: The U.S.-Mexico Border." U.S. Department of State, Mexico City. <http://mexico.usembassy.gov/>.
- Encyclopedia of the Nations. 2010. "Benin-History." Encyclopedia of the Nations. <http://www.nationsencyclopedia.com/>.
- Epstein, David L., Robert H. Bates, Jack A. Goldstone, Ida Kristensen, and Sharyn O'Halloran. 2006. "Democratic Transitions." *American Journal of Political Science* 50 (3): 551–69.
- Esteban, Joan, and Debraj Ray. 2008. "Polarization, Fractionalization and Conflict." *Journal of Peace Research* 45 (2): 163–82.
- Estrada, Daniela. 2010. "Unfinished Business." *Inter Press Service News Agency* July 30.
- Etzioni, Amitai. 1999. *The Limits of Privacy*. New York: Basic Books.
- Europa Publications. 2001. "Europa World Online." Europa Publications. <http://www.europaworld.com>.
- European Affairs. 2010. "Led by the EU and NATO, International Efforts to Stem Maritime Piracy Begin to Pay Off." European Affairs, European Institute, Washington, DC.
- European Commission and Republic of Burundi. 2007. "République du Burundi: Communauté Européenne: Document de Stratégie Pays et Programme Indicatif National 2008–2013." European Commission, Lisbon.
- European Union. 1951. "Treaty Establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, ECSC Treaty." European Union, Brussels. <http://europa.eu>.
- Europol. 2007. "EU Terrorism Situation and Trend Report 2007." Europol, The Hague, Netherlands.
- Evans, Alex. 2010. "Resource Scarcity, Climate Change and the Risk of Violent Conflict." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Even-Zohar, Chaim. 2003. "Sierra Leone Diamond Sector Financial Policy Constraint." Management Systems International, Washington, DC; Peace Diamond Alliance, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
- Everett, Silas. 2009. "Law and Justice in East Timor: A Survey of Citizen Awareness and Attitudes regarding Law and Justice." The Asia Foundation, San Francisco, CA.
- Fabio, Sanchez. 2007. *Las Cuentas de la Violencia*. Bogotá: Grupo Editorial Norma.
- Falch, Åshild. 2010. "Women's Political Participation and Influence in Post-conflict Burundi and Nepal." Peace Research Institute of Oslo, Oslo.
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). 2010. "Global Information Early Warning System on Food and Agriculture." FAO, Rome.

- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development), UNCTAD (UN Conference on Trade and Development), and World Bank. 2010. "Principles for Responsible Agricultural Investment That Respects Rights, Livelihoods and Resources." Discussion Note, FAO, Rome; IFAD, Rome; UNCTAD, Geneva; World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Farrell, Graham, and Ken Clark. 2004. "What Does the World Spend on Criminal Justice?" HEUNI Paper 20, European Institute for Crime Prevention and Control, Helsinki.
- Favaro, Edgardo, ed. 2008. *Small States, Smart Solutions: Improving Connectivity and Increasing the Effectiveness of Public Services*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- . 2010. "Using Regional Institutions to Improve the Quality of Public Services." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Faye, Michael L., John W. McArthur, Jeffrey D. Sachs, and Thomas Snow. 2004. "The Challenges Facing Landlocked Developing Countries." *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities* 5 (1): 31–68.
- Fearon, James D. 1995. "Rationalist Explanations for War." *International Organization* 49 (3): 379–414.
- . 2004. "Why Do Some Civil Wars Last So Much Longer than Others?" *Journal of Peace Research* 41 (3): 275–301.
- . 2005. "Primary Commodity Exports and Civil War." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 49 (4): 483–507.
- . 2006. "Ethnic Mobilization and Ethnic Violence." In *Oxford Handbook of Political Economy*, ed. Barry R. Weingast and Donald A. Wittman. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2010a. "Governance and Civil War Onset." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. "Homicide Data." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Fearon, James D., and David D. Laitin. 1999. "Weak States, Rough Terrain, and Large-Scale Ethnic Violence Since 1945." Paper presented at the 1999 Annual Meetings of the American Political Science Association, Atlanta, GA, September 2.
- . 2003. "Ethnicity, Insurgency, and Civil War." *American Political Science Review* 97 (1): 75–90.
- Fearon, James D., Macartan Humphreys, and Jeremy Weinstein. 2009. "Can Development Aid Contribute to Social Cohesion after Civil War? Evidence from a Field Experiment in Post-conflict Liberia." *American Economic Review* 99 (2): 287–91.
- Fenton, Wendy, and Melissa Phillips. 2009. "Funding Mechanisms in Southern Sudan: NGO Perspectives." *Humanitarian Exchange Magazine* 42: 25–7.
- Férrandez, Carlos Castresana. 2010. "CICIG Review: A Report on CICIG's Activities." Paper presented at the Central American Regional Workshop on the World Development Report 2011: Conflict, Security, and Development, Mexico City, June 21.
- Filippini, Leonardo. 2009. "Criminal Prosecutions for Human Rights Violations in Argentina." International Center for Transitional Justice, Buenos Aires.
- Financial Action Task Force. 2010. "20 Years of the FATF Recommendations: 1990–2010." Financial Action Task Force, Paris; Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris.
- Finegan, T. Aldrich, and Robert A. Margo. 1994. "Added and Discouraged Workers in the Late 1930s: A Re-examination." *Journal of Economic History* 54: 64–84.
- Formisano, Michel. 2002. "Econometría Espacial: Características de la Violencia Homicida en Bogotá." El Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico, Bogotá.
- Fortna, Virginia P. 2008. *Does Peacekeeping Work? Shaping Belligerents' Choices after Civil War*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Foxnews.com. 2001. "The Oklahoma City Bombing: Fast Facts." *FoxNews.com*, September 5. <http://www.foxnews.com/>.
- French Ministry of Foreign Affairs. 2006. "Framework Partnership Document: France; Republic of Burundi (2006–2010)." French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Paris.
- Friends Committee on National Legislation. 2009. "Kenya: Temporary Ceasefire or Lasting Peace?" Policy Brief, Friends Committee on National Legislation, Washington, DC.
- Frühling, Hugo, Joseph S. Tulchin, and Heather A. Golding, eds. 2003. *Crime and Violence in Latin America: Citizen Security, Democracy, and the State*. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.
- Fukuyama, Francis. 2004. *State-Building: Governance and World Order in the 21st Century*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Gadir, Ali A., Ibrahim A. Elbadawi, and Atta El-Batahani. 2005. "Sudan's Civil War: Why Has It Prevailed for So Long?" In *Understanding Civil War: Evidence and Analysis*, ed. Paul Collier and Nicholas Sambanis. Washington, DC: World Bank.

- Gaibulloev, Khusrav, and Todd Sandler. 2008. "Growth Consequences of Terrorism in Western Europe." *Kyklos* 61 (3): 411–24.
- Gambino, Anthony W. 2010. "Democratic Republic of Congo." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Gantz, David. 1998. "Globalizing Sanctions Against Foreign Bribery: The Emergence of a New International Legal Consensus." *Northwestern Journal of International Law and Business* 18 (2): 457–97.
- Garang, John. 1987. *John Garang Speaks*. London: Kegan Paul International.
- Garrasi, Donata. 2010. "Funding Peacebuilding and Recovery: A Comparative Review of System-wide Multi-donor Trust Funds and Other Funding Instruments for Peacebuilding and Post-conflict Recovery." U.K. Department for International Development, London.
- Garrett, Laurie. 2005. "HIV and National Security: Where Are the Links?" Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, DC.
- Garzón, Juan C. 2008. "Mafia and Co.: The Criminal Networks in Brazil, Mexico, and Colombia." Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, DC.
- Gates, Scott, Håvard Hegre, Håvard M. Nygård, and Håvard Strand. 2010. "Human, Economic, and Social Consequences of Fragility and Conflict." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Gates, Scott, and Kaare Strøm. 2008. "Power Sharing and Civil Conflict." CSCW Policy Brief I/2008, Center for the Study of Civil War, Peace Research Institute of Oslo, Oslo.
- Gberie, Lansana. 2003a. "L'Afrique de l'Ouest: Entre Pierres et Étincelles. L'Économie Politique des Diamants et la Déstabilisation Régionale." Partenariat Afrique Canada, Ottawa.
- . 2003b. "ECOMOG: The Story of an Heroic Failure." *African Affairs* 102 (406): 147–54.
- Gelb, Alan. 2010. "How Can Donors Create Incentives for Results and Flexibility for Fragile States? A Proposal for IDA." Working Paper 227, Center for Global Development, Washington, DC.
- Gellner, Ernest. 1983. *Nations and Nationalism*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Geneva Conventions. 1949. "Geneva Conventions Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War." Diplomatic Conference of Geneva of 1949, Geneva.
- Geneva Declaration. 2008. "Global Burden of Armed Violence." Geneva Declaration on Armed Violence and Development, Geneva.
- . 2010. "More Violence, Less Development: Examining the Relationship between Armed Violence and MDG Achievement." Geneva Declaration on Armed Violence and Development, Geneva.
- Gerson, Allan, and Nat J. Colletta. 2002. *Privatizing Peace: From Conflict to Security*. Ardsley, NY: Transnational Publishers.
- Gettleman, Jeffrey. 2009. "Radical Islamists Slip Easily Into Kenya." *New York Times*, July 21.
- GhanaWeb. 2006. "Workshop on Conflict Resolution Ends at Dodowa." *GhanaWeb*, April 1. <http://ghanaweb.net>.
- Ghani, Ashraf C., and Clare Lockhart. 2008. *Fixing Failed States: A Framework for Rebuilding a Fractured World*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ghani, Ashraf C., Clare Lockhart, and Michael Carnahan. 2005. "Closing the Sovereignty Gap: An Approach to State-Building." Working Paper 253, Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Gilpin, Raymond. 2009. "Counting the Costs of Somali Piracy." Center for Sustainable Economics Working Paper, United States Institute for Peace, Washington, DC.
- Giovine, Luigi, Robert Krech, Kremena Ionkova, and Kathryn Bach. 2010. "Holding on to Monrovia: Protecting a Fragile Peace through Economic Governance and Short-Term Employment." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Gleditsch, Kristian S. 2007. "Transnational Dimensions of Civil War." *Journal of Peace Research* 44 (3): 293–309.
- Gleditsch, Kristian S., and Michael D. Ward. 1999. "Interstate System Membership: A Revised List of the Independent States since 1816." *International Interactions* 25 (4): 393–413.
- . 2000. "War and Peace in Space and Time: The Role of Democratization." *International Studies Quarterly* 44 (1): 1–29.
- Gleditsch, Nils P., Peter Wallensteen, Mikael Eriksson, Margareta Sollenberg, and Håvard Strand. 2002. "Armed Conflict 1946–2001: A New Dataset." *Journal of Peace Research* 39 (5): 615–37.
- Glenny, Misha. 2008. *McMafia: A Journey through the Global Criminal Underworld*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.
- Glick, Reuven, and Alan M. Taylor. 2005. "Collateral Damage: Trade Disruption and the Economic Impact of War." NBER Working Paper 11565, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.

- Global Terrorism Database. 2010. "Global Terrorism Database." National Consortium for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism, University of Maryland, College Park, MD. <http://www.start.umd.edu/gtd/>.
- Goldstein, Joshua, and Juliana Rotich. 2008. "Digitally Networked Technology in Kenya's 2007–2008 Post-Election Crisis." Research Publication No. 2008–09, Berkman Center for Internet and Society, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Goldstone, Jack A. 2010. "Representational Models and Democratic Transitions in Fragile and Post-conflict States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Goldstone, Jack A., Robert H. Bates, David L. Epstein, Ted R. Gurr, Michael B. Lustik, Monty G. Marshall, Jay Ulfelder, and Mark Woodward. 2010. "A Global Model for Forecasting Political Instability." *American Journal of Political Science* 54 (1): 190–208.
- Goldstone, Jack A., and Jay Ulfelder. 2004. "How to Construct Stable Democracies." *Washington Quarterly* 28 (1): 9–20.
- Gómez, Armando C. 2008. "Diagnóstico de la Seguridad Pública y Privada en Guatemala, Honduras y El Salvador." Organization of American States, Washington, DC.
- Gomez, Margarita P., and Asger Christensen. 2010. "The Impacts of Refugees on Neighboring Countries: A Development Challenge." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Gonçalve, Danyelle N. 2008. "Os Processos de Anistia Política No Brasil: Do Perdão à 'Reparação.'" *Revista Ciencia Sociais* 39 (1): 38–48.
- Goreaux, Louis. 2001. "Conflict Diamonds." Africa Region Working Paper Series 13, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Government of Aceh, Syiah Kuala University, and World Bank. 2008. "Managing Resources for Better Outcomes in a Special Autonomy Region: Aceh Public Expenditure Analysis Update 2008." Government of Aceh; Syiah Kuala University; World Bank, Jakarta.
- Government of Afghanistan and UNDP (UN Development Programme). 2010. "ARTF Administrator's Report on Financial Status: As of December 21, 2010." Government of Afghanistan; UNDP, Kabul.
- Government of Australia. 2010. "Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre." Government of Australia, West Chatswood, Australia.
- Government of Burundi, and UN (United Nations). 2009. "Strategie Integree D'Appui des Nations Unies au Burundi 2010-2014: Consolidation de las Paix et Relèvement Communautaire." Government of Burundi; UN, Bujumbura.
- Government of Nepal, UNDP (UN Development Programme), and UNDG (UN Development Group). 2010. "Third Consolidated Annual Report on Activities Implemented Under the United Nations Peace Fund for Nepal: Report of the Administrative Agent of the United Nations Peace Fund for Nepal for the Period 1 January to 31 December 2009." Government of Nepal; UNDP; UNDG, Kathmandu.
- Government of the Republic of Indonesia and Free Aceh Movement. 2005. "Helsinki Memorandum of Understanding." Government of Republic of Indonesia; Free Aceh Movement, Helsinki.
- Government of the Republic of Liberia Executive Mansion. 2009. "Liberia Makes Progress on Corruption, Transparency International Index Shows." Government of the Republic of Liberia Executive Mansion, Monrovia. <http://www.emansion.gov.lr>.
- Gowan, Richard. 2007. "EUFOR RD Congo, UNIFIL and Future European Support to the UN." Paper presented at the Security and Defence Agenda: The EU's Africa Strategy: What are the Lessons of the Congo Mission? Brussels, March 7.
- Graydon, Carolyn. 2005. "Local Justice Systems in Timor-Leste: Washed Up, or Watch this Space?" *Development Bulletin* 68: 66–70.
- Greenberger, Robert S. 1995. "Foreigners Use Bribes to Beat U.S. Rivals in Many Deals, New Report Concludes." *Wall Street Journal*, October 12.
- Greene, Owen. 2001. "Enhancing Traceability of Small Arms and Light Weapons Flows: Developing an International Marking and Tracing Regime." Biting the Bullet Briefing Paper 5, British American Security Information Council; International Alert; Saferworld, London.
- Greenfell, Laura. 2006. "Legal Pluralism and the Rule of Law in Timor Leste." *Leiden Journal of International Law* 19: 305–37.
- Greta, Maria, and Krzysztof Lewandowski. 2010. "Euroregion's 'Mission' and the Success of the Lisbon Strategy." *Business and Economic Horizons* 1 (1): 14–20.

- Grimm, Sonja. 2010. "Germany's Post-1945 and Post-1989 Education Systems." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Grindle, Merilee S. 2010. "Good Governance: The Inflation of an Idea." Faculty Research Working Papers RWP10-023, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Grossman, Herschel I. 1991. "A General Equilibrium Model of Insurrections." *American Economic Review* 81 (4): 912–21.
- Grygiel, Julie. 2007. "Kosovo Dairy Value Chain Case Study: Guided Case Studies in Value Chain Development for Conflict-Affected Environments." Micro Report 95, U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, DC.
- Guehenno, Jean-Marie. 2010. "Public Security, Criminal Justice, and Reforming the Security Sector." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Guerrero, Rodrigo. 1999. "Programa Desarrollo, Seguridad y Paz DESEPAZ de la Ciudad de Cali." Paper presented at the Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo Programas Municipales para la Prevención y Atención de la Violencia, Rio de Janeiro, July 29–30.
- . 2006. "Violence Prevention Through Multi-sectoral Partnerships: The Cases of Cali and Bogotá." *African Safety Promotion: A Journal of Injury and Violence Prevention* 4 (2): 88–98.
- Guerrero-Serdán, Gabriela. 2009. "The Effects of the War in Iraq on Nutrition and Health: An Analysis Using Anthropometric Outcomes of Children." Households in Conflict Network Working Papers 55, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.
- Guggenheim, Scott. 2011. "Community-Driven Development versus Flexible Funding to Communities in Conflict and Post-conflict Environments." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Guha-Sapir, Debarati, and Olivia D'Aoust. 2010. "Demographic and Health Consequences of Civil Conflict." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Gupta, Jyotindra D. 1970. *Language Conflict and National Development: Group Politics and National Language Policy in India*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Gurr, Ted R. 1968. "A Causal Model of Civil Strife: A Comparative Analysis Using New Indices." *American Political Science Review* 62 (4): 1104–24.
- . 1970. *Why Men Rebel*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Gutiérrez Sanín, Francisco. 2008. "Telling the Difference: Guerrillas and Paramilitaries in the Colombia War." *Politics and Society* 36 (1): 3–34.
- Hall, Robert E., and Charles I. Jones. 1999. "Why Do Some Countries Produce So Much More Output per Worker Than Others?" *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 114 (1): 83–116.
- Hanson, Stephanie. 2010. "Combating Maritime Piracy." Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, DC.
- Harbom, Lotta, and Peter Wallensteen. 2010. "Armed Conflicts, 1946–2009." *Journal of Peace Research* 47 (4): 501–09.
- Harborne, Bernard, and Caroline Sage. 2010. "Security and Justice Overview." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Harborne, Bernard, Mike McGovern, Gilbert Khadaglia, and Paul Francis. 2010. "Avoidance or Prevention." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Harild, Niels, and Asger Christensen. 2010. "The Development Challenge of Finding Durable Solutions for Refugees and Internally Displaced People." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Harriott, Anthony, ed. 2004. *Understanding Crime in Jamaica: New Challenges for Public Policy*. Kingston, Jamaica: University of West Indies Press.
- . 2008. *Organized Crime and Politics in Jamaica: Breaking the Nexus*. Kingston, Jamaica: Canoe Press, University of West Indies.
- Hartzell, Caroline, Mathew Hoddie, and Donald Rothchild. 2001. "Stabilizing the Peace after Civil War: An Investigation of Some Key Variables." *International Organization* 55 (1): 183–208.
- Hartzell, Caroline A. 2006. "Structuring the Peace: Negotiated Settlements and the Construction of Conflict Management Institutions." In *Conflict Prevention and Peacebuilding in Post-War Societies: Sustaining the Peace*, ed. T. David Mason and James D. Meernik. New York: Routledge.
- Harvey, Paul, Abby Stoddard, Adele Harmer, Glyn Taylor, with Victoria DiDomenico, and Lauren Brander. 2010. "The State of the Humanitarian System: Assessing Performance and Progress." Active Learning Network for Accountability and Performance in Humanitarian Action, London.
- Harwell, Emily. 2010. "Forests in Fragile and Conflict-Affected States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.

- Hassan, Nasra. 2001. "An Arsenal of Believers: Talking to the 'Human Bombs.'" *The New Yorker* November 19, 2001.
- Hayner, Priscilla. 2010. *Unspeakable Truths: Transitional Justice and the Challenge of Truth Commissions*. New York: Routledge.
- Hegre, Håvard, and Nicholas Sambanis. 2006. "Sensitivity Analysis of Empirical Results on Civil War Onset." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 50 (4): 508–35.
- Heimann, Fritz, and Gillian Dell. 2010. "Progress Report: Enforcement of the OECD Anti-Bribery Convention 2010." Transparency International, Berlin.
- Heinemann-Grüder, Andreas, Tobias Pietz, and Shay Duffy. 2003. "Turning Soldiers into a Work Force: Demobilization and Reintegration in Post-Dayton Bosnia and Herzegovina." Brief 27, Bonn International Center for Conversion, Bonn, Germany.
- Henrich, Joseph, Jean Ensminger, Richard McElreath, Abigail Barr, Clark Barrett, Alexander Bolyanatz, Juan C. Cardenas, Michael Gurven, Edwins Gwako, Natalie Henrich, Carolyn Lesorogol, Frank Marlowe, David Tracer, and John Ziker. 2010. "Markets, Religion, Community Size, and the Evolution of Fairness and Punishment." *Science* 327 (5972): 1480–84.
- Heracleides, Alexis. 1990. "Secessionist Minorities and External Involvement." *International Organization* 44 (3): 341–78.
- Herbst, Jeffrey. 2000. *States and Power in Africa: Comparative Lessons in Authority and Control*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Herz, John. 1950. "Idealist Internationalism and the Security Dilemma." *World Politics* 2 (2): 157–80.
- Herzberg, Benjamin. 2004. "Investment Climate Reform: Going the Last Mile: The Bulldozer Initiative in Bosnia and Herzegovina." Policy Research Working Paper 3390, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Heuveline, Patrick, and Bunnak Poch. 2007. "The Phoenix Population: Demographic Crisis and Rebound in Cambodia." *Demography* 44 (2): 405–26.
- Hewitt, J. Joseph, Jonathan Wilkenfeld, and Ted R. Gurr. 2010. *Peace and Conflict 2010*. Boulder, CO: Paradigm Publishers.
- Hines, James R. 1995. "Forbidden Payment: Foreign Bribery and American Business After 1977." NBER Working Paper 5266, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- Hirshleifer, Jack. 1995. "Anarchy and Its Breakdown." *Journal of Political Economy* 103 (1): 26–52.
- Hobbes, Thomas. 1651. "Leviathan or The Matter, Forme and Power of a Common Wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civil." Andrew Crooke, London.
- Hoeffler, Anke, Sarah von Billerbeck, and Syeda S. Ijaz. 2010. "Post-conflict Recovery and Peace Building." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Hoff, Karla. 2010. "Experiments and the Study of Conflict." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Hoff, Karla, and Joseph E. Stiglitz. 2004a. "After the Big Bang? Obstacles to the Emergence of the Rule of Law in Post-Communist Societies." *American Economic Review* 94 (3): 753–63.
- . 2004b. "The Transition Process in Postcommunist Societies: Toward a Political Economy of Property Rights." In *Toward Pro-Poor Policies: Aid, Institutions and Globalization*, Bertil Tungodden, Nicholas Stern, and Ivar Kolstad. Washington, DC: World Bank; New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2008. "Exiting a Lawless State." *Economic Journal* 118 (531): 1474–97.
- Horowitz, Donald L. 2000. *Ethnic Groups in Conflict*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Horse, Richard, and Nikolas Win Myint. 2010. "Engaging with Countries in Situations of Political Impasse." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Houdart, Fabrice, and David Pearce. 2011. "World Bank Staff Analysis for the WDR 2011." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Huang, Yasheng, and Xueli Wang. 2010. "Employment and Social Capital Formation in China: Evidence from Rural Migrant Worker Surveys." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Hubbard, Michael. 2005. "Changing Customs: Lessons from Mozambique." International Development Department, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, U.K.
- Hudson, Andrew and Alexandra W. Taylor. 2010. "The International Commission against Impunity in Guatemala: A New Model for International Criminal Justice Mechanisms." *Journal of International Criminal Justice* 8 (1): 53–74.
- Hufbauer, Gary C., Jeffrey J. Schott, Kimberly A. Elliott, and Barbara Oegg. 2007. *Economic Sanctions Reconsidered*. Washington, DC: Peterson Institute for International Economics.

- Hughes, Richard L., Robert C. Ginnett, and Gordon J. Curphy. 2005. *Leadership: Enhancing the Lessons of Experience*. New York: McGraw-Hill Irwin.
- Human Rights Watch. 2009. "Soldiers Who Rape, Commanders Who Condone: Sexual Violence and Military Reform in the Democratic Republic of Congo." Human Rights Watch, New York.
- Human Security Report Project. 2005. *Human Security Report 2005: War and Peace in the 21st Century*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . eds. forthcoming. "*Human Security Report 2009/2010: The Causes of Peace and the Shrinking Costs of War*." Vancouver: Human Security Report Project.
- Hume, Cameron R. 1994. *Ending Mozambique's War: The Role of Mediation and Good Offices*. Washington, DC: United States Institute of Peace.
- Hunt, Swanee, and Cristina Posa. 2001. "Women Waging Peace." *Foreign Policy* 124: 38–47.
- Huntington, Samuel P. 1968. *Political Order in Changing Societies*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Huyse, Luc, and Mark Salter, eds. 2008. *Traditional Justice and Reconciliation after Violent Conflict: Learning from African Experiences*. Stockholm: International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance.
- Ibáñez, Ana María, and Andrés Moya. 2006. "The Impact of Intra-state Conflict on Economic Welfare and Consumption Smoothing: Empirical Evidence for the Displaced Population in Colombia." Household in Conflict Network Working Paper 23, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.
- ICRC (International Committee of the Red Cross). 2001. "Women Facing War." ICRC, Geneva.
- IFC (International Finance Corporation). 2008. "IFC Smart Lessons: Creating Opportunities for Women Entrepreneurs in Conflict-Affected Countries." IFC, Washington, DC.
- Igreja, Victor, and Beatrice Dias-Lambranca. 2008. "Restorative Justice and the Role of Magamba Spirits in Post-Civil War Gorongosa, Central Mozambique." In *Traditional Justice and Reconciliation After Violent Conflict: Learning from African Experiences*, ed. Luc Huyse and Mark Salter. Stockholm: International Institute for Democracy and Electoral Assistance.
- ILO (International Labour Organization). 2009. "Socio-Economic Reintegration of Ex-combatants: Guidelines." ILO, Geneva.
- . 2010. "Local Economic Recovery in Post-conflict: Guidelines." ILO, Geneva.
- Imai, Kosuke, and Jeremy Weinstein. 2000. "Measuring the Economic Impact of Civil War." Working Paper 51, Center for International Development, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Indian Ministry of Rural Development. 2005. "The Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act." Government of India, New Delhi. <http://www.nrega.nic.in/netnrega/home.aspx>.
- . 2010. "Background Material for the World Development Report on Conflict, Security and Development." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- INEE (Inter-Agency Network for Education in Emergencies). 2010. "Multiple Faces of Education in Conflict-Affected and Fragile Contexts." INEE, New York, Paris, and Geneva.
- Institute for State Effectiveness. 2007. "Kosovo: Developing a Strategy for the Future." Institute for State Effectiveness, Washington, DC.
- Instituto Universitario en Democracia Paz y Seguridad. 2010. "Observatorio de la Violencia en Honduras, Muertes Violentas y No Intencionales." Instituto Universitario en Democracia Paz y Seguridad Observatorio Nacional de la Violencia Edición, Tegucigalpa.
- Inter-American Drug Abuse Control Commission. 2010. "Statute of the Inter-American Drug Abuse Control Commission (CICAD)." Organization of American States, Washington, DC.
- Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. 2007. "International Displacement: Global Overview of Trends and Developments in 2006." Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre of the Norwegian Refugee Council, Geneva.
- . 2008. "Internal Displacement: Global Overview of Trends and Developments in 2007." International Displacement Monitoring Centre of the Norwegian Refugee Council, Geneva.
- . 2010. "International Displacement: Global Overview of Trends and Developments in 2009." International Displacement Monitoring Centre of the Norwegian Refugee Council, Geneva.
- International Alert and Eastern Africa Sub-Regional Support Initiative for the Advancement of Women. 2007. "Women's Political Participation in Countries Emerging from Conflict in the Great Lakes Region of Africa: Report of the Consultation Workshop." International Alert; Eastern Africa Sub-Regional Support Initiative for the Advancement of Women, London.
- International Alert and Women Waging Peace. 2004. "Inclusive Security, Sustainable Peace: A Toolkit for Advocacy and Action." International Alert, London.

- International Center for Research on Women. 2002. "Women-Initiated Community Level Responses to Domestic Violence: Summary Report of Three Studies." International Center for Research on Women, Washington, DC.
- International Center for Transitional Justice. 2010. "Truth Seeking." International Center for Transitional Justice, New York. <http://www.ictj.org>.
- International Centre for the Prevention of Crime. 2005. "Urban Crime Prevention and Youth at Risk: Compendium of Promising Strategies and Programmes from Around the World." Paper presented at the 11th United Nations Congress on Crime and Criminal Justice, Bangkok, April 18–25.
- . 2008. "Crime Prevention and Community Safety: Trends and Perspectives." International Centre for the Prevention of Crime, Montreal.
- International Crisis Group. 1999. "Macedonia: Towards Destabilization?" Europe Report 67, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2003. "Serbia After Djindjic." Europe Briefing 46, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2005. "Aceh: So Far So Good." Asia Briefing 44, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2007. "Burundi: Finalizing Peace with the FNL." Africa Report 131, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2008a. "Guinea-Bissau: In Need of a State." Africa Report 142, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2008b. "Kenya in Crisis." Africa Report 137, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2009a. "Congo: Five Priorities for a Peacebuilding Strategy." Africa Report 150, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2009b. "Guinea-Bissau: Building a Real Stability Pact." Africa Briefing 57, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2009c. "Yemen: Defusing the Saada Time Bomb." Middle East Report 86, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- . 2009d. "Zimbabwe: Engaging the Inclusive Government." Africa Briefing 59, International Crisis Group, Brussels.
- International Dialogue on Peacebuilding and Statebuilding. 2010. "Dili Declaration and Annex: Statement by the g7+." International Dialogue on Peacebuilding and Statebuilding, Dili.
- Intscher, Horst. 2010. "Financial Intelligence Unit Capabilities." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- IRIN (UN Integrated Regional Information Networks). 2005. "Guinea-Bissau: Donors to Firm up Aid Pledges after 2005 Presidential Election." UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, Bissau.
- . 2009. "South Africa 2009: Land Reform: Same Problem, Different Approach." UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, Johannesburg.
- . 2010. "Kenya-Somalia: Insecurity without Borders." UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, Garissa/Mandera.
- Jahr, Nicholas. 2010. "Can Liberia's Anti-corruption Program Serve as New Model?" *World Politics Review*, May 14.
- Jayaraman, Anuja, Tesfayi Gebreselassie, and S. Chandrasekhar. 2009. "Effect of Conflict on Age at Marriage and Age at First Birth in Rwanda." *Population Research and Policy Review* 28 (5): 551–67.
- Jeffries, Richard, and Clare Thomas. 1993. "The Ghanaian Elections of 1992." *African Affairs* 92 (368): 331–66.
- Jervis, Robert. 1978. "Cooperation under the Security Dilemma." *World Politics* 30 (2): 167–214.
- Jeyaseelan, L., Shuba Kumar, Nithya Neelakantan, Abraham Peedicayil, Rajamohanam Pillai, and Nata Duvvury. 2007. "Physical Spousal Violence against Women in India: Some Risk Factors." *Journal of Biosocial Science* 39 (5): 657–70.
- Jha, Prashant. 2010. "Politics and Violence in the Tarai." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Johnston, Michael. 2010. "Anti-Corruption Strategies in Fragile States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Jones, Bruce D. 1999. "Military Intervention in Rwanda's Two Wars: Partisanship and Indifference." In *Civil Wars, Insecurity, and Intervention*, ed. Barbara F. Walter and Jack Snyder. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Jones, Bruce D., Richard Gowan, and Jake Sherman. 2009. "Building on Brahimi: Peacekeeping in an Era of Strategic Uncertainty." Center on International Cooperation, New York University, New York.
- Jones, David S. 2009. "Public Procurement in Cambodia." In *International Handbook of Public Procurement*, ed. Khi V. Thai. Boca Raton, FL: Auerbach Publications.

- Jones, Sam. 2008. "Sustaining Growth in the Long Term." In *Post-stabilization Economics in Sub-Saharan Africa: Lessons from Mozambique*, ed. Jean A. P Clément and Shanaka J. Peiris. Washington, DC: International Monetary Fund.
- Jordan, David C. 1999. *Drug Politics: Dirty Money and Democracies*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press.
- Jornal O Globo. 2010. "Cálculo Mostra ser Viável Beneficiar com UPPs Moradores de Todas as Favelas do Rio." *Jornal O Globo*, December 14.
- Justino, Patricia, and Philip Verwimp. 2008. "Poverty Dynamics, Violent Conflict and Convergence in Rwanda." Research Working Paper 4, MICROCON, Brighton, U.K.
- Kalyvas, Stathis. 2006. *The Logic of Violence in Civil War*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kambuwa, Marvin, and Malcolm Wallis. 2002. "Performance Management and Integrated Development Planning in South Africa." Paper presented at the Twenty-Fourth Round Table Conference of the African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM). Maseru, November 25–29.
- Kang, David. 2002. *Crony Capitalism: Corruption and Development in South Korea and the Philippines*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
- Kanungo, Prameeta. 2004. "Public Expenditure Tracking Surveys: Application in Uganda, Tanzania, Ghana, and Honduras." Working Paper 51468, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Kaplan, Seth D. 2008. *Fixing Fragile States: A New Paradigm for Development*. Westport, CT: Praeger Security International.
- Kaufmann, Daniel, Aart Kraay, and Massimo Mastruzzi. 2010a. "Governance Matters 2009: Worldwide Governance Indicators 1996–2008." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010b. "The Worldwide Governance Indicators: Methodology and Analytical Issues." Policy Research Working Paper 5430, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Kawagoe, Toshihiko. 1999. "Agricultural Land Reform in Postwar Japan: Experiences and Issues." Policy Research Working Paper 2111, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Kawai, Masahiro, and Shinji Takagi. 2004. "Japan's Official Development Assistance: Recent Issues and Future Directions." *Journal of International Development* 16 (2): 255–80.
- Keefer, Philip. 2008. "Insurgency and Credible Commitment in Autocracies and Democracies." *The World Bank Economic Review* 22 (1): 33–61.
- . Forthcoming. "Why Follow the Leader? Action, Credible Commitment and Conflict." In *Oxford Handbook of the Economics of Peace and Conflict*, ed. Michelle Garfinkel and Stergios Skaperdas. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- Keefer, Philip, Eric Neumayer, and Thomas Plümper. 2010. "Earthquake Propensity and the Politics of Mortality Prevention." Policy Research Working Paper 5182, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Keita, Kalifa. 1998. "Conflict and Conflict Resolution in the Sahel: The Tuareg Insurgency in Mali." Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War College, Carlisle, PA.
- Kelley, Judith G. 2004. *Ethnic Politics in Europe: The Power of Norms and Incentives*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Kelly, Jocelyn. 2010. "Rape in War: Motives for Militia in DRC." USIP Special Report 243, United States Institute of Peace, Washington, DC.
- Kenya Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation. 2007. "An Estimate of the Economic Costs of Injuries Due to Interpersonal and Self-Directed Violence in Kenya, 2007." Government of Kenya. Nairobi. Processed.
- Kharas, Homi. 2008. "Measuring the Cost of Aid Volatility." Wolfensohn Centre for Development Working Paper 3, Brookings Institution, Washington, DC.
- Kilcullen, David. 2009. *The Accidental Guerrilla: Fighting Small Wars in the Midst of a Big One*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Killick, Tony, Carlos N. Castel-Branco, and Richard Gerster. 2005. "Perfect Partners? The Performance of Programme Aid Partners in Mozambique, 2004." Programme Aid Partners; U.K. Department for International Development, Maputo.
- Kimani, Mwaura. 2008. "Kenya: MPs Push for Cut in Cabinet Size." *Norwegian Council of Africa: Africa News Update*, May 15.
- Kimberley Process Certification Scheme. 2009. "Kimberley Process Rough Diamond Statistics." Kimberley Process Certification Scheme, Kinshasa.
- . 2010. "The Kimberley Process." Kimberley Process Certification Scheme, Kinshasa. <http://www.kimberleyprocess.com>.

- Kimhi, Shaul, and Shemuel Even. 2004. "Who Are the Palestinian Suicide Bombers?" *Terrorism and Political Violence* 16 (4): 815–40.
- Kingah, Petronilla K., and Stephen S. Kingah. 2010. "African Traditions and the Modern Human Rights Mechanisms: The Case for Women in Cameroon and Africa." *Cameroon Journal on Democracy and Human Rights* 4 (2): 81–105.
- Kingma, Kees. 1997. "Post-War Demobilization and the Reintegration of Ex-combatants into Civilian Life." Paper presented at the USAID Conference: Promoting Democracy, Human Rights, and Reintegration in Post-conflict Societies, Washington, DC, October 30–31.
- Kireyev, Alexei. 2006. "The Macroeconomics of Remittances: The Case of Tajikistan." IMF Working Paper 06/2, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.
- Knox, Colin. 1996. "Emergence of Power Sharing in Northern Ireland: Lessons from Local Government." *Journal of Conflict Studies* 16 (1): 7–29.
- Kohlmann, Evan F. 2004. *Al-Qaida's Jihad in Europe: The Afghan-Bosnian Network*. Oxford, U.K.: Berg.
- Korski, Daniel, and Richard Gowan. 2009. "Can the EU Rebuild Failing States? A Review of Europe's Civilian Capacities." European Council on Foreign Relations, London.
- Kramer, Annika. 2008. "Regional Water Cooperation and Peacebuilding in the Middle East." Initiative for Peacebuilding; Adelphi Research, Brussels.
- Kreimer, Alcira, John Eriksson, Robert Muscat, Margaret Arnold, and Colin Scott. 1998. "The World Bank's Experience with Post-conflict Reconstruction." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Krishnan, Suneeta, Corinne H. Rocca, Allan E. Hubbard, Kalyani Subbiah, Jeffrey Edmeades, and Nancy S. Padian. 2010. "Do Changes in Spousal Employment Status Lead to Domestic Violence? Insights from a Prospective Study in Bangalore, India." *Social Science and Medicine* 70 (1): 136–43.
- Krueger, Alan B., and David L. Laitin. 2008. "Kto-Kogo?: A Cross-Country Study of the Origins and Targets of Terrorism." In *Terrorism, Economic Development, and Political Openness*, ed. Philip Keefer and Norman Loayza. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Krueger, Alan B., and Jitka Maleckova. 2003. "Education, Poverty, and Terrorism: Is There a Causal Connection?" *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 17 (4): 119–44.
- Kubicek, Paul J., ed. 2003. *The European Union and Democratization*. London: Routledge.
- Kumar, Vimal, and Stergios Skaperdas. 2009. "On the Economics of Organized Crime." In *Criminal Law and Economics*, ed. Nuno Garoupa. Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Kuzio, Taras. 2006. "Civil Society, Youth and Societal Mobilization in Democratic Revolutions." *Communist and Post Communist Studies* 39 (3): 365–86.
- La Porta, Rafael, Florencio Lopez-de-Silanes, Andrei Shleifer, and Robert Vishny. 1999. "The Quality of Government." *Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization* 15 (1): 222–79.
- Lacina, Bethany, and Nils P. Gleditsch. 2005. "Monitoring Trends in Global Combat: A New Dataset of Battle Deaths 2005." *European Journal of Population* 21 (2–3): 145–66.
- Lacina, Bethany, Nils P. Gleditsch, and Bruce Russett. 2006. "The Declining Risk of Death in Battle." *International Studies Quarterly* 50 (3): 673–80.
- Laitin, David D. 1998. *Identity in Formation: The Russian-Speaking Populations in the Near Abroad*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 2000. "What Is a Language Community?" *American Journal of Political Science* 44 (1): 142–55.
- . 2007. *Nations, States, and Violence*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lamb, Guy, and Dominique Dye. 2009. "Security Promotion and DDR: Linkages between ISM, DDR, and SSR within a Broader Peacebuilding Framework." Congo International de Desarme, Demobilización y Reintegración, Cartagena, Colombia; Republic of Colombia, Cartagena, Colombia.
- Langer, Arnim. 2005. "Horizontal Inequalities and Violent Group Mobilization in Côte d'Ivoire." *Oxford Development Studies* 33 (1): 25–45.
- Latinobarómetro. 2009. "Latinobarómetro: Opinión Pública Latinoamericana." Latinobarómetro, Santiago. <http://www.latinobarometro.org>.
- Lawson, Sam, and Larry MacFaul. 2010. "Illegal Logging and Related Trade: Indicators of the Global Response." Chatham House, London.
- Lemay-Hébert, Nicolas. 2009. "UNPOL and Police Reform in Timor-Leste: Accomplishments and Setbacks." *International Peacekeeping* 16 (3): 393–406.
- Leslie, Glaister. 2010. "Confronting the Don: The Political Economy of Gang Violence in Jamaica." Occasional Paper 26, Small Arms Survey, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva.

- Lewis, Dustin A. 2009. "Unrecognized Victims: Sexual Violence against Men in Conflict Settings under International Law." *Wisconsin International Law Journal* 27 (1): 1–49.
- Li, Quan, and Ming Wen. 2005. "The Immediate and Lingering Effects of Armed Conflict on Adult Mortality: A Time-Series Cross-National Analysis." *Journal of Peace Research* 42 (4): 471–92.
- Lijphart, Arend. 1969. "Consociational Democracy." *World Politics* 21 (2): 207–25.
- . 1977. *Democracy in Plural Societies: A Comparative Exploration*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Linn, Johannes, and Oksana Pidufala. 2008. "The Experience with Regional Economic Cooperation Organizations: Lessons for Central Asia." Wolfensohn Center for Development Working Paper 4, Brookings Institution, Washington, DC.
- Lipman, Janna. 2009. "Charles Taylor's Criminal Network, Exploiting Diamonds and Children." Graduate Student Research, Terrorism, Transnational Crime and Corruption Center, George Mason University, Fairfax, VA. Processed.
- Lipton, Michael. 2009. *Land Reform in Developing Countries: Property Rights and Property Wrongs*. New York: Routledge.
- Llorente, Maria V., and Angela Rivas. 2005. "Case Study of Reduction of Crime in Bogotá: A Decade of Citizen's Security Policies." Policy Research Working Paper, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Loayza, Norman, Pablo Fajnzylber, and Daniel Lederman. 2002a. "Inequality and Violent Crime." *Journal of Law and Economics* 45 (1): 1–40.
- . 2002b. "What Causes Violent Crime?" *European Economic Review* 46 (7): 1323–57.
- Lockhart, Clare. 2010. "EU Accession: Norms and Incentives." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Lockhart, Clare, and Blair Glencorse. 2010. "Afghanistan and Its Neighbors: State-Building and State Failure in the Post-Taliban Period." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Lopes, Ibere. 2009. "Land and Displacement in Timor-Leste." *Humanitarian Exchange Magazine* 43: 12–4.
- Lund, Michael. 2010. *Engaging Fragile States: An International Policy Primer*. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.
- Lupsha, Peter A. 1991. "Drug Lords and Narco-Corruption: The Players Change but the Game Continues." *Crime, Law, and Social Change* 16 (1): 41–58.
- Lustick, Ian S., Dan Miodownik, and Roy J. Eidelson. 2004. "Secessionism in Multicultural States: Does Sharing Power Prevent or Encourage It?" *American Political Science Review* 98 (2): 209–29.
- Lutz, Ellen L., and Caitlin Reiger, eds. 2009. *Prosecuting Heads of State*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Mac Sweeney, Naoise. 2008. "Private Sector Development in Post-conflict Countries: A Review of Current Literature and Practice." The Donor Committee for Enterprise Development, Cambridge, U.K.
- Mack, Andrew. 2003. "Re-building Business: The World Bank and Private Sector Development in Post-conflict Nations." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Macmillan, Ross, and Rosemary Gartner. 1999. "When She Brings Home the Bacon: Labor-Force Participation and the Risk of Spousal Violence against Women." *Journal of Marriage and Family* 61 (4): 947–58.
- Manning, Carrie, and Monica Malbrough. 2009. "Learning the Right Lessons from Mozambique's Transition to Peace." *Taiwan Journal of Democracy* 5 (1): 77–91.
- Mansfield, Edward D., and Jack Snyder, eds. 2005. *Electing to Fight: Why Emerging Democracies Go to War*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Markowski, Stefan, Stephanie Koorey, Peter Hall, and Jurgen Brauer. 2009. "Multi-channel Supply Chain for Illicit Small Arms." *Defence and Peace Economics* 20 (3): 171–91.
- Marsh, Nicholas. 2002. "Two Sides of the Same Coin: The Legal and Illegal Trade in Small Arms." *Brown Journal of World Affairs* 9 (1): 217–28.
- Martin, Philippe, Thierry Mayer, and Mathias Thoenig. 2008. "Civil Wars and International Trade." *Journal of the European Economic Association* 6: 541–55.
- Mas, Ignacio, and Dan Radcliffe. 2010. "Mobile Payments Go Viral: M-PESA in Kenya." Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, WA.
- Mason, Ann. 2003. "Colombia's Democratic Security Agenda: Public Order in the Security Tripod." *Security Dialogue* 34 (4): 391–409.
- Mata, Javier F., and Sebastian Ziaja. 2009. "Users' Guide on Measuring Fragility." Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik, Oslo; UN Development Programme, New York.

- Mattero, Minna, and Charmagne Campbell-Patton. 2008. "Measuring the Impact of Youth Voluntary Service Programs: Summary and Conclusions of the International Experts' Meeting." World Bank, Washington, DC; Innovations in Civic Participation, Washington, DC.
- Matveeva, Anna. 2007. "The Regionalist Project in Central Asia: Unwilling Playmates." CSRC Series 2, Working Paper 13, Crisis States Research Centre, London School of Economics and Political Science, London.
- Mayer-Rieckh, Alexander, and Pablo de Greiff, eds. 2007. *Justice as Prevention: Vetting Public Employees in Transitional Societies*. New York: Social Sciences Research Council: International Center for Transitional Justice.
- Maynard, Kimberly A. 1997. "Rebuilding Community: Psychosocial Healing, Reintegration, and Reconciliation at the Grassroots Level." In *Rebuilding Societies After Civil War: Critical Roles for International Assistance*, ed. Krishna Kumar. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- McCall, John C. 2004. "Juju and Justice at the Movies: Vigilantes in Nigerian Popular Videos." *African Studies Review* 47 (3): 51–67.
- McCandless, Erin. 2008. "Lessons from Liberia Integrated Approaches to Peacebuilding in Transitional Settings." ISS Occasional Paper 160, Institute for Security Studies, Pretoria.
- McCauley, Cynthia D., and Ellen Van Velsor, eds. 2004. *The Center for Creative Leadership Handbook of Leadership Development*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- McLeod, Darryl, and Maria E. Dávalos. 2008. "Post-conflict Employment Creation for Stabilization and Poverty Reduction." UN Development Programme, New York.
- McNeish, John-Andrew. 2010. "Natural Resource Management: Rethinking Resource Conflict." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- MDRP (Multi-Country Demobilization and Reintegration Program). 2006. "Reinsertion: Bridging the Gap between Demobilization and Reintegration." MDRP, Washington, DC.
- Mehta, Pratap B. 2010. "Some Notes on Conflicts and Decentralisation in India." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Meidan, Michal. 2006. "China's Africa Policy: Business Now, Politics Later." *Asian Perspective* 30 (4): 69–93.
- Mejia, Daniel, and Daniel M. Rico. 2010. "La Microeconomía de la Producción y Tráfico de Cocaína en Colombia." Universidad de los Andes, Bogotá; El Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico, Bogotá.
- Meléndez, Quiñónez. 2007. "Una Visión sobre la Situación de la Seguridad en Nicaragua, Costa Rica y Panamá." Instituto de Estudios Estratégicos y Políticas Públicas. Managua. Processed.
- Melville, Amanda. 2003. "Psychosocial Interventions: Evaluations of UNICEF Supported Projects (1999–2001)." UN Children's Fund Indonesia, Jakarta.
- Menkhaus, Ken. 2006. "Governance without Government in Somalia: Spoilers, State Building, and the Politics of Coping." *International Security* 31 (3): 74–106.
- . 2010. "Somalia and the Horn of Africa." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Menon, Nidhiya, and Yana van der Meulen Rodgers. 2010. "War and Women's Work: Evidence from the Conflict in Nepal." Working Paper Series 19, Department of Economics and International Business School, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA.
- Messick, Richard. 2011. "Anti-Corruption Approaches in Nigeria and Haiti." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Messner, Steven F., Lawrence E. Raffalovich, and Peter Shrock. 2002. "Reassessing the Cross-National Relationship between Income Inequality and Homicide Rates: Implications of Data Quality Control in the Measurement of Income Distribution." *Journal of Quantitative Criminology* 18 (4): 377–95.
- Michailof, Serge. 2007. "Review of Technical Assistance and Capacity Building in Afghanistan: Discussion Paper for the Afghanistan Development Forum." World Bank, Kabul.
- Michalcik, Vladislav, and Ceara Riggs. 2007. "People Power: Country Studies and Lessons Learned from National Non-Violent Movements 2003–2005." Occasional Paper 18, Institute for Multi-Track Diplomacy, Washington, DC.
- Mills, Rob, and Qimiao Fan. 2006. "The Investment Climate in Post-conflict Situations." Policy Research Working Paper 4055, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Mobekk, Eirin. 2010. "Gender, Women and Security Sector Reform." *International Peacekeeping* 17 (2): 278–91.
- Mondo, Emilio. 1995. "Uganda's Experience in National Management of Demobilisation and Reintegration." Paper presented at the Workshop on Demobilisation in South Africa, Institute for Defence

- Policy; The Hanns Seidel Foundation; and the German Agency for Technical Cooperation (GTZ), Pretoria, May 17–18.
- Montalvo, José G., and Marta Reynal-Querol. 2005. "Ethnic Polarization, Potential Conflict, and Civil Wars." *American Economic Review* 95 (3): 796–816.
- Montgomery, Michael. 2010. "India's Diamond Industry Strengthening." *Diamond Investing News*, March 15.
- Moran, Mary H., and M. Anne Pitcher. 2004. "The 'Basket Case' and the 'Poster Child': Explaining the End of Civil Conflicts in Liberia and Mozambique." *Third World Quarterly* 25 (3): 501–19.
- Morel, Adrian, Makiko Watanabe, and Rob Wrobel. 2009. "Delivering Assistance to Conflict-Affected Communities: The BRA-KDP Program in Aceh." Indonesian Social Development Paper 13, World Bank, Jakarta.
- Morfit, Michael. 2007. "The Road to Helsinki: The Aceh Agreement and Indonesia's Democratic Development." *International Negotiation* 12 (1): 111–43.
- Morozzo Della Rocca, Roberto. 2003. *Mozambique: Achieving Peace in Africa*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Morozzo Della Rocca, Roberto, and Luca Riccardi. 2003. "The Peace Process in Mozambique." In *Community and the State in Lusophone Africa*, ed. Malyn Newitt, Patrick Chabal, and Norrie Macqueen. London: King's College.
- Moser, Caroline O. N. 2009. *Ordinary Families, Extraordinary Lives: Assets and Poverty Reduction in Guayaquil, 1978–2004*. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution.
- Mosse, Marcelo. 2007. "Corruption and Reform in the Customs in Mozambique." Centro de Integridade Publica, Maputo.
- MSR (Multi-Stakeholder Review). 2009. "Multi-Stakeholder Review of Post-conflict Programming in Aceh: Identifying the Foundations for Sustainable Peace and Development in Aceh." MSR, Jakarta.
- Mufson, Steven. 2009. "Nigerian Rebels Drive Up Oil Prices." *Washington Post*, June 30.
- Mungiu-Pippidi, Alina, and Igor Munteanu. 2009. "Moldova's 'Twitter Revolution.'" *Journal of Democracy* 20 (3): 136–42.
- Muñoz, Mercedes G. 2010. "Las Jornadas de Trabajo en Las Empresas de Seguridad Privada: Flexibilidad Laboral o un Sistema de Explotación del Sudor?" *Diálogos Revista Electrónica de Historia* 11 (2): 233–63.
- Murdoch, James C., and Todd Sandler. 2002. "Economic Growth, Civil Wars, and Spatial Spillovers." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 46 (1): 91–110.
- . 2004. "Civil Wars and Economic Growth: Spatial Dispersion." *American Journal of Political Science* 48 (1): 138–51.
- Murphy, Helen. 2008. "Colombians Stage 'Million Voices' March Against FARC: Update 3." *Bloomberg*, February 4.
- Murray, Christopher J. L., Gary King, Alan D. Lopez, Niels Tomijima, and Etienne G. Krug. 2002. "Armed Conflict as a Public Health Problem." *British Medical Journal* 324 (7333): 346–49.
- Murshed, S. Mansoob, and Scott Gates. 2006. "Spatial-Horizontal Inequality and the Maoist Insurgency in Nepal." In *Spatial Disparities in Human Development*, ed. Ravi Kanbur, Anthony Venables, and Guanghua Wan. Tokyo: UN University Press.
- Murshed, S. Mansoob, and Mohammad Z. Tadjoeeddin. 2007. "Reappraising the Greed and Grievance Explanations for Violent Internal Conflict." Research Working Paper 2, MICROCON, Brighton, U.K.
- Naim, Moises. 2006. *Illicit: How Smugglers, Traffickers, and Copycats Are Hijacking the Global Economy*. New York: Anchor.
- Narayan, Deepa, and Patti Petesch, eds. 2010. *Moving Out of Poverty: Rising from the Ashes of Conflict*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Nathan, Laurie. 2005. "The Frightful Inadequacy of Most of the Statistics: A Critique of Collier and Hoeffler on Causes of Civil War." Discussion Paper 11, Crisis States Research Centre, London School of Economics and Political Science, London.
- National Academy of Public Administration. 2006. "Why Foreign Aid to Haiti Failed: A Summary Report of the National Academy of Public Administration." Academy International Affairs Working Paper 06-04, National Academy of Public Administration, Washington, DC.

- National Counterterrorism Center. 2010. "Worldwide Incidents Tracking System." National Counterterrorism Center, McLean, VA. <http://wits.nctc.gov>.
- National Intelligence Council. 2000. "National Intelligence Estimate: Global Infectious Disease Threat and Its Implications for the United States." National Intelligence Council, Washington, DC.
- Natural Resource Charter. 2010. "The Twelve Precepts." Natural Resource Charter, London. <http://www.naturalresourcecharter.org>.
- Navarro, Marysa. 2001. "The Personal Is Political: Las Madres de Plaza de Mayo." In *Power and Popular Protest: Latin American Social Movements*, ed. Susan Eckstein. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Ndegwa, Stephen, and Brian Levy. 2004. "The Politics of Decentralization in Africa: A Comparative Analysis." In *Building State Capacity in Africa: New Approaches, Emerging Lessons*, ed. Brian Levy and Sahr Kpundeh. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Ndulo, Muna B. 2009. "The United Nations Responses to the Sexual Abuse and Exploitation of Women and Girls by Peacekeepers during Peacekeeping Missions." *Berkeley Journal of International Law* 27: 127–61.
- NEPAD (The New Partnership for Africa's Development). 2010. "African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM)." NEPAD, Midrand. <http://www.nepad.org>.
- Neumayer, Eric. 2003. "Good Policy Can Lower Violent Crime: Evidence from a Cross-National Panel on Homicide Rates, 1980–97." *Journal of Peace Research* 40 (6): 619–40.
- New York University Center on International Cooperation. 2009. *Annual Review of Global Peace Operations 2009*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- Nilsson, Desirée. 2008. "Partial Peace: Rebel Groups Inside and Outside of Civil War Settlements." *Journal of Peace Research* 45 (4): 479–95.
- Nilsson, Desirée, and Anna K. Jarstad. 2008. "From Words to Deeds: The Implementation of Power-Sharing Pacts in Peace Accords." *Conflict Management and Peace Science* 25 (3): 206–23.
- Nitsch, Volker, and Dieter Schumacher. 2004. "Terrorism and International Trade: An Empirical Investigation." *European Journal of Political Economy* 20 (2): 423–33.
- North, Douglass C. 1989. "Institutions and Economic Growth: An Historical Introduction." *World Development* 17 (9): 1319–32.
- . 1990. *Institutions, Institutional Change and Economic Performance*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1995. "The New Institutional Economics and Third World Development." In *The New Institutional Economics and Third World Development*, ed. John Harris, Janet Hunter, and Colin M. Lewis. London: Routledge.
- North, Douglass C., John J. Wallis, and Barry R. Weingast. 2009. *Violence and Social Orders: A Conceptual Framework for Interpreting Recorded Human History*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Northouse, Peter G. 2008. *Introduction to Leadership: Concepts and Practice*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications, Inc.
- Nossal, Kim R. 1999. "Liberal-Democratic Regimes, International Sanctions, and Global Governance." In *Globalization and Global Governance*, ed. Raimo Väyrynen. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield Publishers.
- Nunn, Nathan. 2008. "The Long-Term Effects of Africa's Slave Trades." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 123 (1): 139–76.
- Nunn, Nathan, and Leonard Wantchekon. Forthcoming. "The Slave Trade and the Origins of Mistrust in Africa." *American Economic Review*.
- Nwana, Harry. 2000. "Who Are the Bakassi Boys?" *Vanguard*, December 28.
- O Dia Online. 2010. "Rio Assina Convênio para Investimentos Privados nas UPPs." *O Dia Online*, August 24.
- O'Loughlin, John, Frank D. W. Witmer, and Andrew M. Linke. 2010. "The Afghanistan-Pakistan Wars, 2008–2009: Micro-geographies, Conflict Diffusion, and Clusters of Violence." *Eurasian Geography and Economics* 51 (4): 437–71.
- OAS (Organization of American States). 2001. "Inter-American Democratic Charter." OAS, Lima.
- Odenaal, Andries. 2010. "Local Peacebuilding in Ghana." Paper presented at the Experience-sharing Seminar on Building Infrastructures for Peace, Naivasha, Kenya, February 2–4.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development). 1996. "Recommendation of the Council on the Tax Deductibility of Bribes to Foreign Public Officials." OECD, Paris.

- . 2004. “Lessons Learned on Donor Support to Decentralisation and Local Governance.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2007. “Enhancing the Delivery of Justice and Security.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2008. “Sierra Leone.” In *2008 Survey on Monitoring the Paris Declaration: Making Aid More Effective by 2010*, ed. OECD. Accra: OECD.
- . 2009. “Recommendation of the Council on Tax Measures for Further Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010a. “Do No Harm: International Support for Statebuilding.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010b. “Focus on Aid to Agriculture.” OECD, Paris. <http://www.oecd.org/dac/stats/agriculture>.
- . 2010c. “Monitoring the Principles for Good International Engagement in Fragile States and Situations: Fragile States Principles Monitoring Survey Global Report.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010d. “OECD Stat Extracts.” OECD, Paris. <http://stats.oecd.org>.
- . 2010e. “Second Round of Monitoring: Georgia Monitoring Report.” Anti-Corruption Network for Eastern Europe and Central Asia, Istanbul Anti-Corruption Action Plan, OECD, Paris.
- . 2010f. “South-South Cooperation in the Context of Aid Effectiveness: Telling the Story of Partners Involved in More Than 110 Cases of South-South and Triangular Cooperation.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010g. “The State’s Legitimacy in Fragile Situations: Unpacking Complexity.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010h. “Towards Clean Minerals from Conflict Zones.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2010i. “Transition Financing: Building a Better Response.” OECD, Paris.
- . 2011. “Supporting Statebuilding in Situations of Conflict and Fragility: Policy Guidance.” OECD, Paris.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development), and WTO (World Trade Organization). 2008. “Japan.” In *Aid for Trade at a Glance 2007: Country and Agency Chapters*, ed. OECD and WTO. Paris: OECD; Geneva: WTO.
- OECD-DAC (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development–Development Assistance Committee). 2006. “Whole of Government Approaches to Fragile States.” OECD-DAC, Paris.
- . 2007a. “OECD-DAC Handbook on Security System Reform: Supporting Security and Justice.” OECD-DAC, Paris.
- . 2007b. “Principles for Good International Engagement in Fragile States and Situations.” OECD-DAC, Paris.
- . 2008. “Scaling Up: Aid Fragmentation, Aid Allocation, and Aid Predictability: Report of 2008 Survey of Aid Allocation Policies and Indicative Forward Spending Plans.” OECD-DAC, Paris.
- . 2010a. “Aid Risks in Fragile and Transitional Contexts: Key Messages from the Forthcoming Publication Aid Risks in Fragile and Transitional Contexts.” International Network on Conflict and Fragility, OECD-DAC, Paris.
- . 2010b. “Resource Flows to Fragile and Conflict-Affected States: Annual Report 2008.” International Network on Conflict and Fragility, OECD-DAC, Paris.
- Office of the High Representative and European Union Special Representative. 2011. “Basic Information.” Office of the High Representative; European Union Special Representative, Sarajevo. <http://www.ohr.int>.
- Ojielo, Ozonnia. 2007. “Designing an Architecture for Peace: A Framework of Conflict Transformation in Ghana.” Paper presented at the First Biennial Conference and General Assembly of the Society for Peace Studies and Practice, Abuja, January 22–25.
- Olcott, Martha B. 2010. “Rivalry and Competition in Central Asia: Bringing People Together to Accelerate Growth and Well-Being in Emerging Markets.” Paper presented at the Eurasia Emerging Markets Forum, Thun, Switzerland, January 23–25.
- Oliver, Johanna. 1999. “The Esquipulas Process: A Central American Paradigm for Resolving Regional Conflict.” *Ethnic Studies Report* 17 (2): 149–79.
- Orentlicher, Diane. 2004. “Independent Study on Best Practices, Including Recommendations, to Assist States in Strengthening Their Domestic Capacity to Combat All Aspects of Impunity.” UN Economic and Social Council, New York.
- . 2005. “Report of the Independent Expert to Update the Set of Principles to Combat Impunity.” UN Economic and Social Council, New York.
- Organization of African Unity. 2000. “Lomé Declaration on the Framework for an OAU Response to Unconstitutional Change of Government.” Organization of African Unity, Lomé.

- Østby, Gudrun. 2008. "Inequalities, the Political Environment and Civil Conflict: Evidence from 55 Developing Countries." In *Horizontal Inequalities and Conflict: Understanding Group Violence in Multi-ethnic Societies*, ed. Frances Stewart. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Otocan, Mariano. 2010. "Euroregion as a Mechanism for Strengthening Transfrontier and Interregional Co-operation: Opportunities and Challenges." Paper presented at the European Commission for Democracy Through Law (Venice Commission) and Council of Europe's Interregional and Transfrontier Co-operation: Promoting Democratic Stability and Development Seminar, Trieste, Italy, February 22–25.
- Oxford Reference Online. 2001. "The Oxford Companion to the Politics of the World." Oxford University Press. <http://www.oxfordreference.com>.
- Pacific Island Forum Secretariat. 2005. "The Pacific Plan for Strengthening Regional Cooperation and Integration." Pacific Island Forum Secretariat, Fiji.
- Padilla, Felix M. 1992. *The Gang as an American Enterprise*. Piscataway, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Pakistan Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. 2010. "Promise, Policy, Performance: Two Years of People's Government 2008–2010." Government of Pakistan, Islamabad, Pakistan.
- Pan, Esther. 2005. "Middle East: Reorganizing the Palestinian Security Forces." Council on Foreign Relations, Washington, DC.
- Panda, Pradeep, and Bina Agarwal. 2005. "Marital Violence, Human Development and Women's Property Status in India." *World Development* 33 (5): 823–50.
- Papagianni, Katia. 2009. "Political Transitions after Peace Agreements: The Importance of Consultative and Inclusive Political Processes." *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding* 3 (1): 47–63.
- Pape, Robert R. 2003. "The Strategic Logic of Suicide Terrorism." *American Political Science Review* 97 (3): 343–61.
- Paris, Roland. 2004. *At War's End: Building Peace after Civil Conflict*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Parker, Joan C. 2008. "A Synthesis of Practical Lessons from Value Chain Projects in Conflict-Affected Environments." Micro Report 105, U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, DC.
- Parson, Devin. 2010. "In the Wrong Hands: Los Zetas and the Gun Laws that Help Them Thrive." Council on Hemispheric Affairs, Washington, DC.
- Patel, Ana C., Pablo de Greiff, and Lars Waldorf, eds. 2009. *Disarming the Past: Transitional Justice and Ex-combatants*. New York: Social Science Research Council.
- Patel, Seema, and Steven Ross. 2007. "Breaking Point: Measuring Progress in Afghanistan." Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC.
- Patrick, Stewart. 2006. "Weak States and Global Threats: Assessing Evidence of Spillovers." Working Paper 73, Center for Global Development, Washington, DC.
- Pavanello, Sara, and Timothy Othieno. 2008. "Improving the Provision of Basic Services for the Poor in Fragile Environments." Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Peake, Gordon, and Kaysie Studdard Brown. 2010. "Policebuilding: The International Deployment Group in the Solomon Islands." *International Peacekeeping* 12 (4): 520–32.
- Peixoto, Betânia Totino, Mônica Viegas Andrade, and João Pedro Azevedo. 2007. "Avaliação Do Programa Fica Vivo No Município De Belo Horizonte." Associação Nacional dos Centros de Pós-Graduação em Economia, Rio de Janeiro.
- . 2008. "Avaliação Econômica do Programa Fica Vivo: O Caso Piloto." Textos para Discussão Cedeplar, UFMG td336, Cedeplar, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte.
- Peltz, Amelia T. 2006. "Gender Based Violence in Palestine." MIFTAH (The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy), Jerusalem.
- Perry, Alex. 2008. "Congo: The Forgotten Conflict." *Time.com*, June 18.
- Peruvian Truth and Reconciliation Commission. 2003. "Peruvian Truth and Reconciliation Commission Report." Peruvian Truth and Reconciliation Commission, Lima.
- Peschka, Mary. 2010. "The Role of the Private Sector in Fragile and Conflict-Affected States." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Peterson, Roger, and Sarah Zuckerman. 2010. "Revenge or Reconciliation: Theory and Method of Emotions in the Context of Colombia's Peace Process." In *Law in Peace Negotiations*, ed. Morten Bergsmo and Pablo Kalmanovitz. Oslo: Forum for International Criminal and Humanitarian Law.

- Piron, Laure-Hélène, and Zaza Curran. 2005. "Public Policy Responses to Exclusion: Evidence from Brazil, South Africa, and India." Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Plümper, Thomas, and Eric Neumayer. 2006. "The Unequal Burden of War: The Effect of Armed Conflict on the Gender Gap in Life Expectancy." *International Organization* 60 (3): 723–54.
- Popkin, Margaret. 2000. *Peace Without Justice: Obstacles to Building the Rule of Law in El Salvador*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Porter, Douglas, Matt Andrews, and Clay Wescott. 2010. "Public Finance Management in Fragile and Conflicted Settings." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Porter, Douglas, and Habib Rab. 2010. "Timor-Leste's Recovery from the 2006 Crisis: Some Lessons." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Posen, Barry. 1993. "The Security Dilemma and Ethnic Conflict." *Survival* 35 (1): 27–47.
- Posner, Daniel N. 2004. "Measuring Ethnic Fractionalization in Africa." *American Journal of Political Science* 48 (4): 849–63.
- Potter, Antonia. 2005. "We the Women: Why Conflict Mediation is Not Just a Job for Men." Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue, Geneva.
- Powell, Jonathan M., and Clayton L. Thyne. 2011. "Global Instances of Coups from 1950 to Present: A New Dataset." *Journal of Peace Research* 48 (2): 249–59.
- Presidencia República de Colombia. 1993. "Decreto Numero 2707 de 1993." Presidencia República de Colombia, Bogotá.
- . 2010. "La Agencia Presidencial para la Acción Social y la Cooperación Internacional." Presidencia República de Colombia, Bogotá. <http://www.accionsocial.gov.co>.
- Prieto-Rodríguez, Juan, and Cesar Rodríguez-Gutiérrez. 2003. "Participation of Married Women in the European Labor Markets and the 'Added Worker Effect' in Europe." *Journal of Socio-Economics* 32 (4): 429–46.
- Pritchett, Lant, and Frauke de Weijer. 2010. "Fragile States: Stuck in a Capability Trap?" Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Putzel, James. 2003. "The Philippine-US Alliance in Post September 11 Southeast Asia." In *Global Response to Terrorism: 9/11, Afghanistan and Beyond*, ed. Mary Buckley and Rick Fawn. London: Routledge.
- Quinn, Michael J. 2007. "Mozambique 1975–1992." In *Civil Wars of the World: Major Conflicts since World War II, Volume 1*, ed. Karl DeRouen Jr. and Uk Heo. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Raleigh, Clionadh. 2010. "Conflict Contagion Patterns." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Raleigh, Clionadh, Andrew Linke, Håvard Hegre, and Joachim Carlsen. 2010. "Introducing ACLED: An Armed Conflict Location and Event Dataset." *Journal of Peace Research* 47 (5): 651–60.
- RAND Corporation. 2009. "National Socioeconomic Survey (SUSENAS)." RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, CA.
- Randel, Judith. 2010. "Experience with Humanitarian Funds." Paper presented at the OECD-INCAF/EU Risk Management Conference, Brussels, June 15.
- Randel, Judith, and Tasneem Mowjee. 2006. "Review of Trust Fund Mechanisms for Transition Financing." Development Initiatives, Somerset, U.K.
- Rehn, Elisabeth, and Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. 2002. "Violence Against Women." In *Women, War and Peace: The Independent Experts' Assessment on the Impact of Armed Conflict on Women and Women's Role in Peace Building*, ed. Elizabeth Rehn and Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. New York: UN Development Fund for Women.
- Republic of Burundi. 2006. "Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper (PRSP)." Republic of Burundi, Bujumbura.
- Republic of Lebanon Ministry of Environment. 1999. "Lebanon's First National Communication Report." Government of Lebanon, Beirut.
- Republic of Liberia and UN (United Nations). 2007. "United Nations Development Assistance Framework Liberia 2008–2012: Consolidating Peace and National Recovery for Sustainable Development." Republic of Liberia; UN, Monrovia.
- Reyntjens, Filip. 2007. "Briefing: Democratic Republic of Congo: Political Transition and Beyond." *African Affairs* 106 (423): 307–17.
- Riascos, Alvaro J., and Juan Vargas. 2004. "Violence and Growth in Colombia: What Do We Know After 10 Years of Quantitative Research?" Webpondo.org: Recursos para Economistas & Colombia. http://www.webpondo.org/files_ene_mar04/rgc.pdf.

- Rich, Patricia. 2010. "Politician's Assassination Raises Doubts over Mexico Drug Policy." *Open Security: Contemporary Conflict*. http://www.opendemocracy.net/opensecurity/security_briefings/290610.
- Richards, Paul. 1996. *Fighting For the Rainforest: War, Youth and Resources in Sierra Leone*. Oxford, U.K.: Heinemann Educational Books.
- Roberts, Adam. 2010. "Lives and Statistics: Are 90% of War Victims Civilians?" *Survival* 52 (3): 115–36.
- Robinson, Pearl T. 1994. "The National Conference Phenomenon in Francophone Africa." *Comparative Studies in Society and History* 36 (3): 575–610.
- Rodgers, Dennis, Robert Muggah, and Chris Stevenson. 2009. "Gangs of Central America: Causes, Costs, and Interventions." Occasional Paper 23, Small Arms Survey, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva.
- Rodrik, Dani. 2000. "Institutions for High-Quality Growth: What They Are And How to Acquire Them." NBER Working Paper 7540, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- . 2008. *One Economics, Many Recipes: Globalization, Institutions, and Economic Growth*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Rodrik, Dani, Arvind Subramanian, and Francesco Trebbi. 2004. "Institutions Rule: The Primacy of Institutions over Geography and Integration in Economic Development." *Journal of Economic Growth* 9 (2): 131–65.
- Rohland, Klaus, and Sarah Cliffe. 2002. "The East Timor Reconstruction Programme: Successes, Problems and Tradeoffs." CPR Working Paper 26361, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Roque, Paula, Judy Smith-Höhn, Paul-Simon Handy, Le Dang Doanh, David Craig, and Omar McDoom. 2010. "Exit Pathways: South Africa, Mozambique, Vietnam, Cambodia, Rwanda." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Ross, Michael. 2003. "The Natural Resource Curse: How Wealth Can Make You Poor." In *Natural Resources and Violent Conflict*, ed. Ian Bannon and Paul Collier. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Rosset, Peter, Raj Patel, and Michael Courville, eds. 2006. *Promised Land: Competing Visions of Agrarian Reform*. Oakland, CA: Food First: Institute for Food and Development Policy.
- Rozema, Ralph. 2008. "Urban DDR Processes: Paramilitaries and Criminal Networks in Medellín, Colombia." *Journal of Latin American Studies* 40 (3): 423–52.
- Rubin, Barnett R. 2002. *Blood on the Doorstep: The Politics of Preventive Action*. Washington, DC: Century Foundation: Council on Foreign Relations.
- Sage, Caroline, and Deval Desai. 2010. "Public Security, Criminal Justice, and Reforming the Security Sector." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Salazar, Hernando. 2007. "Colombians Against Kidnapping." *BBC News*, July 15.
- Salehyan, Idean. 2007. "Transnational Rebels: Neighboring States as Sanctuary for Rebel Groups." *World Politics* 59 (2): 217–42.
- Salehyan, Idean., and Kristian S. Gleditsch. 2006. "Refugees and the Spread of Civil War." *International Organization* 60 (2): 335–66.
- Sambanis, Nicholas. 2001. "Do Ethnic and Nonethnic Civil Wars Have the Same Causes? A Theoretical and Empirical Inquiry (Part I)." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 45 (3): 259–82.
- . 2004. "What Is Civil War? Conceptual and Empirical Complexities of an Operational Definition." *Journal of Conflict Resolution* 48 (6): 814–58.
- Samity, Sharmajibee M. 2003. "'Shalishi' in West Bengal A Community-Based Response to Domestic Violence." *Economic and Political Weekly* 38 (17): 1665–73.
- Sapelli, Claudio. 2000. "The Political Economy of the Chilean Transition to Democracy." *Cuadernos de Economía* 37 (112): 537–56.
- Satyanath, Shanker, Edward Miguel, and Ernest Sergenti. 2004. "Economic Shocks and Civil Conflict: An Instrumental Variables Approach." *Journal of Political Economy* 112 (4): 725–53.
- Sawyer, Amos. 2004. "Violent Conflicts and Governance Challenges in West Africa: The Case of the Mano River Basin Area." *Journal of Modern African Studies* 42 (3): 437–63.
- Sayigh, Yezid. 2010. "The West Bank and Gaza Strip." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Scanteam. 2007. "Review of Post-crisis Multi-Donor Trust Funds: Final Report." Scanteam, Oslo.
- . 2010. "Flexibility in the Face of Fragility: Programmatic Multi-Donor Trust Funds in Fragile and Conflict-Affected Situations." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Schelling, Thomas C. 1960. *Strategy of Conflict*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 1971. "Dynamic Models of Segregation." *Journal of Mathematical Sociology* 1 (2): 143–86.
- . 1978. *Micromotives and Macrobehavior*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company.

- Schelnberger, Anna K. 2005. "Decentralisation as a Means of Conflict Management: A Case Study of Kibaale District, Uganda." IEE Working Papers 181, Institute of Development Research and Development Policy, Ruhr University, Bochum, Germany.
- Scheye, Eric. 2009. "State-Provided Service, Contracting Out, and Non-State Networks: Justice and Security as Public and Private Goods and Services." The International Network of Conflict and Fragility, Development Assistant Committee, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris.
- Scheye, Eric, and Diana Chigas. 2009. "Development of a Basket of Conflict, Security, and Justice Indicators." Online Publication. <http://www.scribd.com/doc/23391272/Conflict-Security-Justice-Global-Indicators-Final-Report>.
- Schiavo-Campo, Salvatore. 2003. "Financing and Aid Management Arrangements in Post-conflict Situations." CPR Working Papers 6, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Schimmelfennig, Frank, and Ulrich Sedelmeier. 2002. "Theorizing EU Enlargement: Research Focus, Hypotheses, and the State of Research." *Journal of European Public Policy* 9 (4): 500–28.
- Schneider, Friedrich, Andreas Buehn, and Claudio E. Montenegro. 2010. "New Estimates for the Shadow Economies all over the World." *International Economic Journal* 24 (4): 443–61.
- Schulze, Kirsten E. 2007. "Mission Not So Impossible: The Aceh Monitoring Mission and Lessons Learned for the EU." Internaitonal Policy Analysis, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Berlin.
- Secretaría de Gobierno de Medellín. 2010. "Informe de Indicadores Objetivos sobre Seguridad Ciudadana." Medellín Como Vamos, Medellín. <http://www.medellincomovamos.org>.
- Seelke, Clare R., Liana Sun Wyler, and June S. Beittel. 2011. "Latin America and the Caribbean: Illicit Drug Trafficking and U.S. Counterdrug Programs." Congressional Research Service, Washington, DC.
- Seely, Jennifer. 2001. "A Political Analysis of Decentralisation: Co-opting the Tuareg Threat in Mali." *Journal of Modern African Studies* 39 (3): 499–524.
- Selvarajan, S. 2008. "Ex-post Economic Analysis of the National Solidarity Programme (NSP)." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Shanty, Frank, and Patit P. Mishra, eds. 2008. *Organized Crime: From Trafficking to Terrorism*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Sharma, Gopal. 2008. "Nepalis Face 16 Hour Daily Power Cuts by February." *Reuters*, August 24.
- Sharp, Kay, Taylor Brown, and Amdissa Teshome. 2006. "Targeting Ethiopia's Productive Safety Net Programme (PSNP)." Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Shemyakina, Olga. 2006. "The Effect of Armed Conflict on Accumulation of Schooling: Results from Tajikistan." HiCN Working Papers 12, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton, U.K.
- Sherman, Jake. 2010. "Criminal Justice." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Shiawl-Kidanekal, Teferra. 2004. "Conflict Prevention and Management in Africa." In *Conflict Prevention: From Rhetoric to Reality*, ed. Albrecht Schnabel and David Carment. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Shin, Gi-Wook. 2006. "Agrarian Roots of Korean Capitalism." In *Transformations in Twentieth Century Korea*, ed. Chang Yun-Shik and Steven H. Lee. New York: Routledge.
- SIDA (Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency). 2005. "Strategy for Swedish Support to the African Great Lakes Region Including Country Strategies for Rwanda, the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Burundi: November 2004–December 2008." SIDA, Stockholm.
- Siddiqui, Niloufer. 2011. "Broken Justice." *Foreign Policy*, February 1.
- Silberschmidt, Margrethe. 1999. *Women Forget that Men are the Masters: Gender Antagonism and Socio-Economic Change in Kisii District, Kenya*. Uppsala, Norway: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet.
- . 2001. "Disempowerment of Men in Rural and Urban East Africa: Implications for Male Identity and Sexual Behavior." *World Development* 29 (4): 657–71.
- Sirivi, Josie T., and Marilyn T. Havini. 2004. *As Mothers of the Land: The Birth of The Bougainville Women For Peace And Freedom*. Canberra: Pandanus Books, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies.
- Sirleaf, Ellen Johnson. 2007a. "Challenges for New Leadership Teams in Fragile States." Capacity Development Briefs 21, World Bank Institute, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2007b. "Key Note Address by Her Excellency Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of the Republic of Liberia." UN Institute for Training and Research, Torino Retreat, Turin, Italy, August 31.
- Sisk, Timothy D. 2010. "Cooperating for Peace: The Challenge and Promise of Partnerships in Peace Operations." Geneva Centre for Security Policy, Geneva.

- Skaperdas, Stergios. 1996. "Contest Success Functions." *Economic Theory* 7 (2): 283–90.
- Skaperdas, Stergios, Rodrigo Soares, Alys Willman, and Stephen C. Miller. 2009. "The Costs of Violence." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Small Arms Survey Project. 2001. *Small Arms Survey 2001: Profiling the Problem*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- . 2005. *Small Arms Survey 2005: Weapons at War*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- . 2006. *Small Arms Survey 2006: Unfinished Business*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- . 2009. *Small Arms Survey 2009: Shadows of War*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2011. "Small Arms Survey: Weapons and Markets." Small Arms Survey, Geneva. <http://www.smallarmssurvey.org/weapons-and-markets.html>.
- Smith, Anthony L. 2004. "Trouble in Thailand's Muslim South: Separatism, not Global Terrorism." *Asia-Pacific Security Studies* 3 (10): 1–4.
- Snyder, Jack. 2000. *From Voting to Violence: Democratization and Nationalist Conflict*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company.
- Snyder, Jack, and Robert Jervis. 1999. "Civil War and the Security Dilemma." In *Civil Wars, Insecurity, and Intervention*, ed. Barbara F. Walter and Jack Snyder. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Solow, Robert M. 1990. *The Labor Market as a Social Institution*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
- South Africa Ministry of Defence. 1996. "White Paper on National Defence for the Republic of South Africa." Government of South Africa, Pretoria. <http://www.info.gov.za/whitepapers/1996/defencwp.htm>.
- Spear, Joanna, and Bernard Harborne. 2010. "Improving Security in Violent Conflict Settings." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Spears, Ian S. 2002. "Africa: The Limits of Power-Sharing." *Journal of Democracy* 13 (3): 123–36.
- Special Court for Sierra Leone Office of the Prosecutor. 2007. "The Prosecutor vs. Charles Ghankay Taylor—Indictment." Special Court for Sierra Leone, Freetown, Sierra Leone. <http://www.sc-sl.org/CASES/ProsecutorvsCharlesTaylor/tabid/107/Default.aspx>.
- Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction. 2009. "Hard Lessons: The Iraq Reconstruction Experience." U.S. Independent Agencies and Commissions, Washington, DC.
- Spence, A. Michael. 1977. "Entry, Investment, and Oligopolistic Pricing." *Bell Journal of Economics* 8 (2): 534–44.
- Stanley, William, and David Holiday. 2002. "Broad Participation, Diffuse Responsibility: Peace Implementation in Guatemala." In *Ending Civil Wars: The Implementation of Peace Agreements*, ed. Stephen Stedman, Elizabeth Cousens, and Donald Rothchild. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- Statistical Office of Kosovo. 2010. "Export-Import." Kosovo Ministry of Public Administration, Pristina, Kosovo. http://esk.rks-gov.net/eng/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=46&Itemid=36.
- Stedman, Stephen. 1996. "Negotiation and Mediation in Internal Conflict." In *The International Dimensions of Internal Conflict*, ed. Michael E. Brown. Cambridge, MA: Center for Science and International Affairs, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.
- Stern, Jessica. 2003. *Terror in the Name of God: Why Religious Militants Kill*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Stewart, Frances. 2005. "Horizontal Inequalities: A Neglected Dimension of Development." In *Wider Perspectives on Global Development*, ed. UNU-WIDER (United Nations University—World Institute for Development Economics Research). Helsinki: UNU-WIDER.
- . 2010. "Horizontal Inequalities as a Cause of Conflict: A Review of CRISE Findings." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Stewart, Frances, Cindy Huang, and Michael Wang. 2001. "Internal Wars: An Empirical Overview of Economic and Social Consequences." In *War and Underdevelopment*, ed. Frances Stewart and Valpy Fitzgerald. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
- Stewart, Patrick, and Kaysie Brown. 2007. *Greater than the Sum of its Parts?: Assessing 'Whole of Government' Approaches to Fragile States*. New York: International Peace Academy.
- Stoddard, Abby, Adele Harmer, and Katherine Haver. 2006. "Providing Aid in Insecure Environments: Trends in Policy and Operations." HPG Briefing Paper 23, Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Stohl, Rachel, and Suzette Grillot. 2009. *The International Arms Trade*. Cambridge, U.K.: Polity Press.
- Stramm, Andreas, Christoph Jost, Konstanze Kreiss, Katharina Meier, Mike Pfister, Philipp Schukat, and Henning A. Speck. 2006. "Strengthening Value Chains in Sri Lanka's Agribusiness: A Way to Reconcile Competitiveness with Socially Inclusive Growth?" Deutsches Institut für Entwicklungspolitik, Bonn, Germany.

- Strassler, Robert, ed. 1996. *The Landmark Thucydides: A Comprehensive Guide to the Peloponnesian War*. New York: Free Press.
- STRATFOR. 2009. "Central America: An Emerging Role in the Drug Trade." STRATFOR, Austin, TX.
- Straus, Scott. 2010. "Mali and Its Sahelian Neighbors." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Strom, Kevin J., and John M. MacDonald. 2007. "The Influence of Social and Economic Disadvantage on Racial Patterns in Youth Homicide Over Time." *Homicide Studies* 11 (1): 50–69.
- SUCOFINDO (Superintending Company of Indonesia). 2002. "Sucofindo International Certification Services." SUCOFINDO, Jakarta. <http://222.124.12.244/sics.htm>.
- Suhrke, Astri, Torunn Wimpelmann, and Marcia Dawes. 2007. "Peace Processes and State Building: Economic and Institutional Provisions of Peace Agreements." Chr. Michelsen Institute, Bergen, Norway.
- Sundberg, Ralph. 2008. "Collective Violence 2002–2007: Global and Regional Trends." In *States in Armed Conflict 2007*, ed. Lotta Harbom and Ralph Sundberg. Uppsala, Sweden: Universitetsstryckeriet.
- Sutton, Adam, Adrian Cherney, and Rob White. 2008. *Crime Prevention: Principles, Perspectives and Practices*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Svensson, Jakob. 2000. "The Cost of Doing Business: Firms' Experience with Corruption in Uganda." Africa Region Working Paper 6, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Tajima, Yuhki. 2009. "Background Paper on Economic Reintegration." Congeso Internacional de Desarme, Demovilización y Reintegración, Cartagena; Republic of Colombia, Cartagena, Colombia.
- Thapa, Deepak. 2010. "Nepal." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- The Carter Center. 2007. "Final Report to the Guyana Elections Commission on the 2006 General and Regional Elections." The Carter Center, Atlanta, GA.
- The Economist*. 2010. "Crime and Punishment in Guatemala: Kamikaze Mission: The UN's Prosecutor Resigns, Taking an Enemy with Him." *The Economist*, June 17.
- The PRS Group. 2010. "International Country Risk Guide." The PRS Group, East Syracuse, NY. <http://www.prsgroup.com>.
- The SEEP Network. 2009. "Minimum Standards for Economic Recovery after Crisis." The SEEP Network, Washington, DC.
- Thornton, Gary, Ray Yannone, Larry Martinez, and Vanessa Trevino. 2011. "Los Angeles Almanac." Los Angeles Almanac, Los Angeles, CA. <http://www.laalmanac.com>.
- Timor-Leste Independent Comprehensive Need Assessment Team. 2009. "The Justice System of Timor-Leste: An Independent Comprehensive Need Assessment." UN Integrated Mission in East Timor, Dili.
- Timor-Leste Ministry of Finance. 2010. "Timor-Leste Development Partners Meeting: Background Paper." Government of Timor-Leste, Dili.
- Toft, Monica D. 2003. *The Geography of Ethnic Violence: Identity, Interests, and the Indivisibility of Territory*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Torres, Anastasia B. 2002. "Gender and Forced Migration." Forced Migration Online, Oxford, U.K.
- Transparency International. 2011. "Building Integrity and Countering Corruption in Defence and Security: 20 Practical Reforms." Defence and Security Programme, Transparency International, London.
- Tsunekawa, Keiichi, and Kohei Yoshida. 2010. "State Building, Economic Development, and Democracy: The Japanese Experience." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- Tukahebwa, Geoffrey B. 2000. "The Role of District Councils in Decentralisation." In *Decentralisation and Civil Society in Uganda: The Quest for Good Governance*, ed. Apolo Nsibambe. Kampala: Fountain Publishers.
- Tulloch, Jim, Fadia Saadah, Rui M. de Araujo, Rui P. de Jesus, Sergio Lobo, Isabel Hemming, Jane Nassim, and Ian Morris. 2003. *Initial Steps in Rebuilding the Health Sector in East Timor*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants. 2009. "World Refugee Survey 2009." U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants, Arlington, VA.
- U.S. Department of State. 2008. "Interagency Conflict Assessment Framework." Office of the Coordinator for Reconstruction and Stabilization, U.S. Department of State, Washington, DC.
- . 2010. "Background Note: Democratic Republic of the Congo." U.S. Department of State, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Energy Information Administration. 2011. "Petroleum & Other Liquids." Independent Statistics and Analysis, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC.

- U.S. Government Accountability Office. 2007. "Stabilizing and Rebuilding Iraq: U.S. Ministry Capacity Development Efforts Need an Overall Integrated Strategy to Guide Efforts and Manage Risk." Report to Congressional Committees, U.S. Government Accountability Office, Washington, DC.
- . 2010a. "Maritime Security: Actions Needed to Assess and Update Plan and Enhance Collaboration among Partners Involved in Countering Piracy off the Horn of Africa." U.S. Government Accountability Office, Washington, DC.
- . 2010b. "Mérida Initiative: The United States Has Provided Counternarcotics and Anticrime Support but Needs Better Performance Measures." U.S. Government Accountability Office, Washington, DC.
- U.S. Office of National Drug Control Policy. 1999. "FY1999 Drug Budget Program Highlights." U.S. Office of National Drug Control Policy, Rockville, MD. <http://www.ncjrs.gov/ondcppubs/publications/policy/budget99/spending.html>.
- UN (United Nations). 1998. "Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court." UN, Rome.
- . 2000. "UN Security Council Resolution 1325." UN, New York.
- . 2002. "Women, Peace and Security." UN, New York.
- . 2004a. "A More Secure World: Our Shared Responsibility: Report of the Secretary General's High-Level Panel on Threats, Challenges and Change." UN, New York.
- . 2004b. "The Rule of Law and Transitional Justice in Conflict and Post-conflict Societies: Report of the Secretary General." UN, New York.
- . 2006a. "Agreement between the United Nations and the State of Guatemala on the Establishment of an International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala." UN, New York.
- . 2006b. "Integrated Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration Standards." UN, New York.
- . 2007. "MDG Monitor: Tracking the Millennium Development Goals." UN, New York. <http://www.mdgmonitor.org/>.
- . 2011. "UN Security Council Resolution 1960." UN, New York.
- . Forthcoming. "United Nations Review of International Civilian Capacities." UN, New York.
- UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan and UNOHCHR (UN Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights). 2010. "Harmful Traditional Practices and Implementation of the Law on Elimination of Violence against Women in Afghanistan." UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan; UNOHCHR, Kabul.
- UN General Assembly. 2005a. "Basic Principles and Guidelines on the Right to a Remedy and Reparation for Victims of Gross Violations of International Human Rights Law and Serious Violations of the International Humanitarian Law." UN, New York.
- . 2005b. "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly: 2005 World Summit Outcome." UN, New York.
- . 2006. "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly: The United Nations Global Counter-Terrorism Strategy." UN, New York.
- . 2009a. "Activities of the International Commission Against Impunity in Guatemala: Report of the Secretary General." UN, New York.
- . 2009b. "Human Security: Report of the Secretary General." UN, New York.
- . 2010. "Resolution Adopted by the General Assembly: Follow-up to Paragraph 143 on Human Security of the 2005 World Summit Outcome." UN, New York.
- UN Inter-Agency Information and Analysis Unit. 2010. "Electricity in Iraq Factsheet." UN Inter-Agency Information and Analysis Unit, New York.
- UN Inter-Agency Framework for Coordination on Preventive Action. 2010. "The United Nations Inter-agency Framework Team for Preventive Action." UN Interagency Framework Team for Preventive Action, New York.
- UN Security Council. 2006. "Report of the Secretary-General on Timor-Leste pursuant to Security Council resolution 1690." UN, New York.
- . 2009. "Ninth Semi-annual Report of the Secretary-General on the Implementation of Security Council Resolution 1559 (2004)." UN, New York.
- . 2010a. "Haiti Can Return to 'Path of Stability' in Two Years, Given Necessary Support in Weathering Risks of Next 18 Months, Security Council Told." UN, New York.
- . 2010b. "Statement by the President of the Security Council." UN, New York.

- UN Verification Mission in Guatemala. 2003. "Fourteenth Report on Human Rights of the United Nations Verification Mission in Guatemala." UN Verification Mission in Guatemala, Guatemala City.
- . 2004. "Informe de Verificación: El Estado de Cumplimiento de las Recomendaciones de la Comisión para el Esclarecimiento Histórico." UN Verification Mission in Guatemala, Guatemala City.
- UNDP (UN Development Programme). 2005a. "Central Asia Human Development Report: Bringing Down Barriers: Regional Cooperation for Human Development and Human Security." Regional Bureau for Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States, UNDP, Bratislava.
- . 2005b. "International Cooperation at a Crossroads: Aid, Trade and Security in an Unequal World." Human Development Report Office, UNDP, New York.
- . 2005c. "¿Cuánto Cuesta la Violencia a El Salvador?" UNDP, San Salvador.
- . 2006. "El Costo Económico de la Violencia en Guatemala." UNDP, Guatemala City.
- . 2008a. "Informe Estadístico de la Violencia en Guatemala: Programa de Seguridad Ciudadana y Prevención de la Violencia del PNUD en Guatemala." UNDP, Guatemala City.
- . 2008b. "Post-conflict 'Economic Recovery: Enabling Local Ingenuity.'" Bureau for Crisis Prevention and Recovery, UNDP, New York.
- . 2010a. "Building 'Collaborative Capacity': UN Development Assistance for Conflict Prevention through Internally Negotiated Solutions to Crises." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. "The Real Wealth of Nations: Pathways to Human Development." Human Development Report Offices, UNDP, New York.
- UNDPA (UN Department of Political Affairs). 2010a. "Input to World Development Report on the Theme of Fragility and Conflict: Conflict Prevention Efforts in West Africa." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. "Lessons Learned from Guatemala and Guyana." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- UNDPKO (UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations). 2010a. "Haiti Police Reform." Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. "List of Operations." UNDPKO, New York.
- . 2010c. "United Nations Peacekeeping Fact Sheet." UNDPKO, New York. <http://www.un.org/en/peacekeeping/resources/statistics/factsheet.shtml>.
- UNFPA (UN Population Fund). 2002. "The Impact of Conflict on Women and Girls: A UNFPA Strategy for Gender Mainstreaming in Areas of Conflict and Reconstruction." Paper presented at the Impact of Conflict on Women and Girls: A Consultative Meeting on Mainstreaming Gender in Areas of Conflict and Reconstruction, Bratislava, November 13–15.
- UNHCR (UN High Commissioner for Refugees). 2009. "2008 Global Trends: Refugees, Asylum-Seekers, Returnees, Internally Displaced and Stateless Persons." UNHCR, Geneva.
- . 2010. "Global Appeal 2010–2011: Real People, Real Needs." UNHCR, Geneva.
- UNICEF (UN Children's Fund). 2004. "The Situation of Women and Girls: Facts and Figures." UNICEF, New York. http://www.unicef.org/gender/index_factsandfigures.html.
- . 2007. "Birth Registration and Armed Conflict." Innocenti Research Centre, UNICEF, Florence, Italy.
- UNIFEM (UN Development Fund for Women), UN Action Against Sexual Violence in Conflict, and UNDPKO (UN Department of Peacekeeping Operations). 2010. "Addressing Conflict-Related Sexual Violence: An Analytical Inventory of Peacekeeping Practice." UNIFEM; UN Action Against Sexual Violence in Conflict; UNDPKO, New York.
- UNODC (UN Office on Drugs and Crime). 2007. "Crime and Development in Central America: Caught in the Crossfire." UNODC, Vienna.
- . 2008. "Crime and its Impact on the Balkans and Affected Countries." UNODC, Vienna.
- . 2009a. "Transnational Trafficking and the Rule of Law in West Africa: A Threat Assessment." UNODC, Vienna.
- . 2009b. "World Drug Report 2009." UNODC, Vienna.
- . 2010a. "The Globalization of Crime: The Threat of Transnational Organized Crime." UNODC, Vienna.
- . 2010b. "World Drug Report 2010." UNODC, Vienna.
- UNODC (UN Office on Drugs and Crime) and World Bank. 2007. "Crime, Violence, and Development: Trends, Costs, and Policy Options in the Caribbean." UNODC, Geneva; Latin America and the Caribbean Region, World Bank, Washington, DC.

- UNOHCHR (UN Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights). 2006. "Rule of Law Tools for Post-conflict States: Truth Commissions." UNOHCHR, Geneva.
- . 2010. "Voice of Victims: Transitional Justice in Nepal." UNOHCHR, Geneva.
- UNOPS (UN Office for Project Services). 2009. "Rural Roads Connect Villages to the World." UNOPS, New York.
- UNPBSO (UN Peacebuilding Support Office). 2010. "Background Note: The Role of the PBC in Marshalling Resources for Countries on Its Agenda." UNPBSO, New York.
- UNPOL (UN Police Division). 2011. "Office of Rule of Law and Security Institutions." UNPOL, New York. <http://www.un.org/en/peacekeeping/sites/police/orolsi.shtml>.
- UNSTAT (UN Statistics Division). 2010. "United Nations Statistics Division." UNSTAT, New York. <http://unstats.un.org/unsd/default.htm>.
- Uppsala University. 2009. "Uppsala Conflict Data Program Database." Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden. <http://www.ucdp.uu.se/gpdatabase>.
- Urdal, Henrik. 2004. "The Devil in the Demographics: The Effect of Youth Bulges on Domestic Armed Conflict, 1950–2000." Social Development Papers 14, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- USAID (U.S. Agency for International Development). 2009a. "ADS Chapter 320: Branding and Marking." USAID, Washington, DC.
- . 2009b. "Bringing Justice to Rural Colombia." USAID, Washington, DC.
- . 2010. "USAID Branding." USAID, Washington, DC. <http://www.usaid.gov/branding/>.
- USAID Burundi. 2005. "Burundi Strategy Statement 2006–2008." USAID, Bujumbura.
- USAID Famine Early Warning Systems Network. 2010. "USAID Famine Early Warning Systems Network." USAID, Washington, DC. <http://www.fews.net>.
- USAID Guatemala. 2008. "Fact Sheet: 24-Hour Courts Rule of Law Program." USAID, Pinula, Guatemala.
- USAID Rwanda. 2006. "Restoring Hope through Economic Opportunity: Final Report of the Agribusiness Development Assistance to Rwanda (ADAR) Project." USAID, Kisali.
- van de Walle, Nicolas, and Michael Bratton, eds. 1997. *Democratic Experiment in Africa: Regime Transformations in Comparative Perspectives*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
- Van der Elst, Kristel, and Nicholas Davis, eds. 2011. *Global Risks 2011: An Initiative of the Risk Response Network*. Geneva: World Economic Forum, 6th ed.
- Van der Graaf, General Henny. 2001. "Flames of Peace: Disarmament and post-Conflict Peacebuilding in Mali." In *Managing the Remnants of War: Micro-disarmament as an Element of Peacebuilding*, ed. Sami Faltas and Joseph Di Chiaro III. Bonn, Germany: Bonn International Center for Conversion.
- Van Genugten, Willem J. M., and Gerard A. de Groot, eds. 1999. *United Nations Sanctions: Effectiveness and Effects, Especially in the Field of Human Rights*. Antwerp, Belgium: Intersentia.
- Verdú, Rodrigo G., Wendy Cunningham, Linda McGinnis, Cornelia Tesliuc, and Dorte Verner. 2008. *Youth at Risk in Latin America and the Caribbean. Understanding the Causes, Realizing the Potential*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Verhey, Beth. 2001. "Child Soldiers: Preventing, Demobilizing and Reintegrating." Africa Region Working Paper 23, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Verpoorten, Marijke. 2003. "The Determinants of Income Mobility in Rwanda, 1990–2002." Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven, Belgium. Processed.
- Verwimp, Philip, and Jan Van Bavel. 2005. "Child Survival and Fertility of Refugees in Rwanda after the Genocide: Special Issue of the Demography of Violent Conflict." *European Journal of Population* 21 (2–3): 271–90.
- Vetschera, Heinz, and Matthieu Damian. 2006. "Security Sector Reform in Bosnia and Herzegovina: The Role of the International Community." *International Peacekeeping* 13 (1): 28–42.
- Villaveces, Andrés, Peter Cummings, Victoria E. Espitia, Thomas D. Koepsell, Barbara McKnight, and Arthur L. Kellermann. 2000. "Effect of a Ban on Carrying Firearms on Homicide Rates in Two Colombian Cities." *Journal of the American Medical Association* 283 (9): 1205–09.
- Von Kaltenborn-Stachau, Henriette. 2008. "The Missing Link: Fostering Positive Citizen-State Relations in Post-conflict Environments." Brief for Policy Makers, Communications for Governance and Accountability Program, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Vulliamy, Ed. 2008. "How a Tiny West African Country Became the World's First Narco State." *The Observer*, March 9.
- Wainwright, Elsin. 2005. "How is RAMSI Faring? Progress, Challenges, and Lessons Learned." Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Canberra.

- Walby, Sylvia. 2004. "The Cost of Domestic Violence." Women and Equality Unit, Department of Trade and Industry, London.
- Waldman, Matt. 2008. "Falling Short: Aid Effectiveness in Afghanistan." Agency Coordinating Body for Afghan Relief, Kabul.
- Wallensteen, Peter, Damien Fruchart, Paul Holtom, Siemon Wezeman, and Daniel Strandow. 2007. "United Nations Arms Embargoes: Their Impact on Arms Flows and Target Behaviour." Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm; Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Walter, Barbara, and Andrew H. Kydd. 2002. "Sabotaging the Peace: Politics of Extremist Violence." *International Organization* 56 (2): 263–96.
- Walter, Barbara F. 1997. "The Critical Barrier to Civil War Settlement." *International Organization* 51 (3): 335–64.
- . 1999. "Designing Transitions from Civil War." In *Civil Wars, Insecurity, and Intervention*, ed. Barbara F. Walter and Jack Snyder. New York: Columbia University Press.
- . 2004. "Does Conflict Beget Conflict? Explaining Recurring Civil War." *Journal of Peace Research* 41 (3): 371–88.
- . 2010. "Conflict Relapse and the Sustainability of Post-conflict Peace." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Ward, Jeanne, and Mendy Marsh. 2006. "Sexual Violence Against Women and Girls in War and Its Aftermath: Realities, Responses, and Required Resources." Paper presented at the Symposium on Sexual Violence in Conflict and Beyond, Brussels, June 21–23.
- Weingast, Barry. 1997. "The Political Foundations of Democracy and the Rule of Law." *American Political Science Review* 91 (2): 245–63.
- Wennmann, Achim. 2009. "Getting Armed Groups to the Table: Peace Processes, the Political Economy of Conflict and the Mediated State." *Third World Quarterly* 30 (6): 1123–38.
- Whitfield, Teresa. 2007. *Friends Indeed? the United Nations, Groups of Friends, and the Resolution of Conflict*. Washington, DC: United States Institute of Peace.
- Wilkinson, Steven I. 2000. "India, Consociational Theory and Ethnic Violence." *Asian Survey* 40 (5): 767–91.
- Williams, Rocky. 2005. "Demobilisation and Reintegration: The South African Experience." *Journal of Security Sector Management*, Rocky Williams Tribute Issue. http://www.ssronline.org/jofssm/issues/jofssm_sp_04_rocky_ddr.pdf?CFID=2695055&CFTOKEN=53045118.
- Williamson, Oliver E. 1985. *The Economic Institutions of Capitalism: Firms, Markets, Relational Contracting*. New York: Free Press.
- Willman, Alys. 2010. "Preventing and Reducing Armed Violence in Urban Areas: OECD Programming Note." Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris.
- Willman, Alys, and Megumi Makisaka. 2010. "Interpersonal Violence Prevention: A Review of the Evidence and Emerging Lessons." Background paper for the WDR 2011.
- Wilson, Scott. 2002. "Re-opening Mozambique: Lessons Learned from the Feeder Road Programme." International Labour Organization, Geneva; UN Development Programme, Maputo; Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency, Stockholm; and Administração Nacional de Estradas, Maputo.
- Wisler, Dominique. 2005. "The Police Reform in Bosnia and Herzegovina." In *After Intervention: Public Security Management in Post-Conflict Societies: From Intervention to Sustainable Local Ownership*, ed. Anja Ebnother and Philipp Fluri. Vienna: Bureau for Security Policy, Austrian Ministry of Defence; Geneva: Geneva Centre for the Democratic Control of Armed Forces; and Partnership for Peace Consortium of Defense Academies and Security Studies, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany.
- Wolpe, Howard, and Steve McDonald. 2006. "Burundi's Transition: Training Leaders for Peace." *Journal of Democracy* 17 (1): 126–32.
- Women's Refugee Commission. 2008. *Disabilities Among Refugees and Conflict-Affected Populations*. New York: Women's Refugee Commission.
- Women's Refugee Commission. 2009. *Refugee Girls: The Invisible Faces of War*. New York: Women's Refugee Commission.
- Wood, Elisabeth J. 2003. *Insurgent Collective Action and Civil War in El Salvador*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2008. "The Social Processes of Civil War: The Wartime Transformation of Social Networks." *American Review of Political Science* 11: 539–61.

- World Bank. 1999a. "Aid Coordination and Post-conflict Reconstruction: The West Bank and Gaza Experience." *Precis 185*, Operations Evaluation Department, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 1999b. *Violence in Colombia: Building Sustainable Peace and Social Capital*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- . 2000. "The Economics of War-to-Peace Transition." Post-conflict Unit Discussion Note 4, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2002a. "East Timor SP: Third Community Empowerment Project." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2002b. "Post-conflict Learning Event." World Bank, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania.
- . 2003. "Post-conflict Workshop." World Bank, Maputo.
- . 2004. "West Bank and Gaza: Country Financial Accountability Assessment." West Bank and Gaza Operational Core Services Unit, Middle East and North Africa Region, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2005a. "Memorandum of the President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to the Executive Directors on a Proposal for the World Bank to Administer Two Multi-Donor Trust Funds for Sudan." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2005b. "Mozambique Country Economic Memorandum: Sustaining Growth and Reducing Poverty." Poverty Reduction and Economic Management, Africa Region, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006a. "Anti-Corruption in Transition 3: Who is Succeeding and Why?" World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006b. "At Home and Away: Expanding Job Opportunities for Pacific Islanders Through Labor Mobility." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006c. "Engaging with Fragile States: An IEG Review of World Bank Support to Low-Income Countries Under Stress." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006d. "Labor Migration in the Greater Mekong Sub-Region Synthesis Report: Phase I." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006e. "Project Appraisal Document for a Proposed Loan in the Amount of US\$29.3 Million to Jamaica for an Inner City Basic Services for the Poor Project." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2006f. *World Development Report 2007: Development and the Next Generation*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- . 2007a. "Aid Architecture: An Overview of the Main Trends in Official Development Assistance Flows." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2007b. "Making the Most of Scarcity: Accountability for Better Water Management in the Middle East and North Africa." MENA Development Reports, Office of the Chief Economist, Middle East and North Africa Region. World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2007c. "The Development Potential of Regional Programs: An Evaluation of World Bank Support of Multicountry Operations." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2007d. "Toward a New Framework for Rapid Bank Response to Crises and Emergencies." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008a. "Aceh Poverty Assessment 2008: The Impact of the Conflict, the Tsunami, and Reconstruction on Poverty in Aceh." World Bank, Jakarta.
- . 2008b. "Activities within World Bank Core Competencies in the Context of Crises and Emergencies: A Good Practice and Guidance Note." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008c. "Burundi: Investing in Leadership Development through the Rapid Results Approach." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008d. "Cash Transfer Programs in Emergency Situations: A Good Practice and Guidance Note." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008e. "Country Assistance Strategy for the Republic of Burundi for the Period of FY09–FY12." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008f. "Republic of Lebanon: Electricity Sector Public Expenditure Review." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2008g. "State (Trans-) Formation in Timor-Leste: Building Institutions that Contribute to Peace." OPCFC Occasional Note 3, Fragile and Conflict-Affected Countries Unit, World Bank, Washington, DC.

- . 2008h. *World Development Report 2009: Reshaping Economic Geography*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- . 2009a. “Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund: Newsletter Issue 01.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2009b. “Blue Water: Towards a World Bank Group Pacific Strategy.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2009c. “Implementation, Completion and Results Report on an IDA Grant in the Amount of SDR 24 Million (US\$3 Million Equivalent) and a MDRP Grant in the Amount of US\$48.4 Million and a European Commission Grant in the Amount of EUR 13.4 Million (US\$16.6 Million Equivalent) to the Republic of Angola for an Emergency Demobilization and Reintegration Project.” Sustainable Development Department, Fragile States, Conflict and Social Development Unit, Africa Region, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2009d. “Lebanon: Social Impact Analysis for the Electricity and Water Sectors.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2009e. “Nepal: Bringing the Poorest into Schools.” World Bank, Washington, DC. <http://web.worldbank.org/WBSITE/EXTERNAL/COUNTRIES/SOUTHASIAEXT/0,,contentMDK:22324235~menuPK:158937~pagePK:2865106~piPK:2865128~theSitePK:223547,00.html>
- . 2009f. “Rapport sur l’Évaluation de la Gestion Financière des Forces de Défense et de Sécurité en République Centrafricaine.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010a. “Background Brief on Aceh.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010b. “Business Warehouse Data.” World Bank, Washington, DC. <http://go.worldbank.org/Q8GHD25UA0>.
- . 2010c. “Crime and Violence in Central America.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010d. “Enterprise Surveys.” World Bank, Washington, DC. <http://www.enterprisesurveys.org>.
- . 2010e. *Global Monitoring Report 2010: The MDGs after the Crisis*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- . 2010f. “Implementation and Completion and Results Report (IDA Grant Nos. H246, H325, H451) to the Republic of Tajikistan.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010g. “Index of Legislative Instruments Applicable from the Beginning of Afghanistan Interim Administration 2001 until 2009.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010h. “Integrity Vice Presidency Annual Report: Fiscal 2010.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010i. “LCSPS Comments to the 2011 WDR on Justice Sector Reform in Latin America.” Background note for the WDR 2011.
- . 2010j. “Multi-Donor Trust Fund for Southern Sudan: Taking Stock and a Way Forward.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010k. “Project Paper on a Proposed Additional Grant in the Amount of SDR 13.6 Million (US\$29 Million Equivalent) from the Pilot Crisis Response Window Resources (As a Part of a Total of US\$47 Million Equivalent, including US\$27 from Liberia Reconstruction Trust Fund) to the Republic of Liberia for the Urban and Rural Infrastructure Rehabilitation Project.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010l. “The Global Land Rush: Can it Yield Sustainable and Equitable Benefits?” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010m. “Violence in the City: Understanding and Supporting Community Responses to Urban Violence.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2010n. “World Development Indicators 2010.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2011a. “In DR Congo, a Bridge Proves Key to Lower Food Prices.” World Bank, Washington, DC.
- . 2011b. “World Investment and Political Risk 2010.” World Bank Group Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency, Washington, DC.
- World Bank and ADB (Asian Development Bank). 2010. “Post Crisis Needs Assessment.” World Bank, Washington, DC; ADB, Islamabad.
- World Bank and AfDB (African Development Bank). 2010. “Providing Budget Aid in Situations of Fragility: A World Bank–African Development Bank Common Approach paper.” World Bank, AfDB, Washington, DC.
- World Bank and UN (United Nations). 2007. “In Support of Peacebuilding: Strengthening the Post Conflict Needs Assessment.” World Bank, Washington, DC; UN, New York.

- . 2008. "Georgia: Joint Needs Assessment." World Bank, Washington, DC; UN, New York.
- World Bank, USAID (U.S. Agency for International Development), IFC (International Finance Cooperation), and MIGA (World Bank Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency). 2009. "A Rough Guide to Investment Climate Reform in Conflict-Affected Countries." World Bank, USAID, IFC, and MIGA, Washington, DC.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2010. "Violence and Injury Prevention and Disability." World Health Organization, Geneva. http://www.who.int/violence_injury_prevention/en/.
- Worsnip, Patrick. 2009. "UN Council Extends Lebanon Force with Same Mandate." *Reuters*, August 27.
- Wright-Neville, David. 2004. "Dangerous Dynamics: Activists, Militants and Terrorists in Southeast Asia." *Pacific Review* 17 (1): 27–46.
- Wulf, Herbert, and Tobias Debiel. 2009. "Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanisms: Tools For Enhancing the Effectiveness of Regional Organisations? A Comparative Study of the AU, ECOWAS, IGAD, ASEAN/ARF and PIF." Crisis States Research Centre Working Paper 49, Development Studies Institute, London School of Economics and Political Science, London.
- Zakaria, Fareed. 2003. *The Future of Freedom: Illiberal Democracy at Home and Abroad*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company.
- Zamora, Ruben, and David Holiday. 2007. "The Struggle for Lasting Reform: Vetting Processes in El Salvador." In *Justice as Prevention: Vetting Public Employees in Transitional Societies*, ed. Alexander Mayer-Rieckh and Pablo de Greiff. New York: Social Science Research Council.
- Zoellick, Robert. 2010a. "Democratizing Development Economics: An Address by the Honorable Robert Zoellick, President of the World Bank." Georgetown University, Washington, DC, September 29.
- . 2010b. "Keynote Speech at the International Institute for Strategic Studies 6th Global Strategic Review Conference." International Institute for Strategic Studies, Washington, DC, September 12.

Selected Indicators 2011

Table A1 Security

Technical notes

Selected world development indicators

Introduction

Classification of economies by region and income, FY2010

Table 1 Key indicators of development

Table 2 Poverty

Table 3 Millennium Development Goals: eradicating poverty and improving lives

Table 4 Economic activity

Table 5 Trade, aid, and finance

Table 6 Key indicators for other economies

Technical notes

Table A1 Security

	Refugees					Peacebuilding and peacekeeping		Military expenditures			Youth population		
	Battle-related deaths (number)	Intentional homicides per 100,000 people	By country of asylum		Internally displaced persons (number)	Operation name ^a	Troops, police, and military observers (number)	% of central government expenditure	% of GDP	Natural disasters (number)	Deaths from natural disasters (number)	% of total population ages 15–34	% of male population ages 15–34
			2009	2009										2008
2000–08	2000–09	2009	2009	2008	2010	2009	2009	2009	2000–08 ^b	2000–09	2009	2009	
Afghanistan	26,589	4.5	37	2,887,123	200,000	UNAMA ^c	18	9.2	2.1	..	..	34	18
Angola	3,535	..	14,734	141,021	61,700	..	..	..	4.6	..	..	34	17
Armenia	0	2.5	3,607	18,000	8,000	..	..	16.1	4.0	..	..	37	19
Bangladesh	0	2.6	228,586	10,432	65,000	..	..	10.8	1.1	137	13,241	34	15
Belize	0	32.7	230	17	..	..	..	..	1.1	..	..	36	19
Benin	0	..	7,205	411	..	..	..	6.8	1.0	..	..	34	17
Bhutan	0	1.4	..	89,070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	21
Bolivia	0	12.6	679	573	..	..	..	7.9	1.6	39	916	36	18
Burkina Faso	0	3.6	543	990	..	..	..	12.1	1.3	..	..	34	17
Burundi	4,937	..	24,967	94,239	100,000	BINUB	13	..	3.8	36	833	33	17
Cambodia	0	..	135	17,025	..	..	..	12.8	1.2	..	..	39	20
Cameroon	0	5.9	99,957	14,766	..	..	..	..	1.6	..	..	36	18
Cape Verde	0	..	..	24	..	..	..	2.1	0.6	..	..	38	19
Central African Republic	350	..	27,047	159,554	108,000	MINURCAT ^d	1,456	..	1.8	..	..	35	17
Chad	4,328	..	338,495	55,014	186,000	MINURCAT	..	..	6.5	..	..	32	15
China	0	1.2	300,989	180,558	..	..	..	17.9	2.0	731	111,029	32	17
Comoros	0	..	..	268	..	..	..	..	..	14	187	33	17
Congo, Dem. Rep.	75,118	..	185,809	455,852	1,400,000	MONUSCO	19,008	..	1.1	126	8,164	34	17
Congo, Rep.	116	..	111,411	20,544	7,800	..	..	5.3	1.3	..	..	33	17
Côte d'Ivoire	1,265	3.9	24,604	23,153	621,000	UNOCI	9,080	8.8	1.6	..	..	36	18
Djibouti	0	0.7	12,111	622	..	..	..	..	3.7	..	..	38	17
Ecuador	0	18.0	116,557	1,027	..	..	..	..	3.3	..	..	35	17
Egypt, Arab Rep.	0	0.6	94,406	6,990	..	..	..	7.6	2.1	98	3,189	37	19
El Salvador	0	51.8	30	5,051	..	..	..	2.9	0.6	28	1,813	36	17
Eritrea	57	..	4,751	209,168	32,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	17
Ethiopia	3,555	3.3	121,886	62,889	200,000	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	33	16
Gambia, The	0	..	10,118	1,973	..	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	33	17
Georgia	648	7.1	870	15,020	300,000	..	..	29.3	5.6	..	..	29	15
Ghana	0	1.8	13,658	14,893	..	..	..	1.9	0.7	..	..	36	18
Guatemala	0	46.0	131	5,768	..	..	..	3.6	0.4	41	2,216	33	16
Guinea	1,174	..	15,325	10,920	19,000	..	..	..	..	35	1,103	33	17
Guinea-Bissau	0	..	7,898	1,109	..	UNIOGBIS	..	..	..	..	..	35	17
Guyana	0	20.7	..	727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	18
Haiti	244	18.6	3	24,116	6,000	MINUSTAH	11,797	..	0.0	..	..	36	18
Honduras	0	58.0	19	1,166	..	..	..	3.8	0.8	31	435	37	19
India	31,599	2.8	185,323	19,514	500,000	..	..	16.3	2.8	365	63,679	35	18
Indonesia	1,940	1.1	798	18,213	150,000	..	..	..	0.9	232	182,209	34	18
Iraq	124,002	..	35,218	1,785,212	2,842,000	UNAMI	233	..	6.3	..	..	37	19
Jordan	0	1.8	450,756	2,129	160,000	..	..	16.1	6.1	..	..	36	19
Kenya	0	4.8	358,928	9,620	400,000	..	..	8.9	1.8	85	2,075	37	19
Kiribati	0	5.2	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	18
Korea, Dem. Rep.	0	..	..	..	30,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	16
Kosovo	0	..	423	..	..	UNMIK	16	..	..	..	..	37	19
Kyrgyz Republic	0	7.8	..	2,612	..	..	..	21.4	3.6	16	323	38	19
Lao PDR	0	..	..	8,398	..	..	..	3.7	0.4	..	..	35	18
Lesotho	0	34.8	..	10	..	..	..	3.1	2.6	..	..	40	19
Liberia	2,487	1.3	6,952	71,599	6,000	UNMIL	9,369	..	0.8	10	103	33	16
Madagascar	0	..	..	274	..	..	..	9.9	1.1	..	..	34	17
Malawi	0	..	5,443	130	..	..	..	..	1.2	38	2,390	35	17
Maldives	0	1.1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	30
Mali	97	..	13,538	2,926	..	..	..	14.4	2.0	..	..	32	16
Marshall Islands	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	18
Mauritania	0	..	26,795	39,143	..	..	..	..	3.8	..	..	35	17
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	0	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	18
Moldova	0	7.7	141	5,925	..	..	..	1.9	0.5	..	..	35	18
Mongolia	0	11.9	11	1,495	..	..	..	5.8	1.4	..	..	39	20
Morocco	0	0.5	73	2,286	..	..	..	11.0	3.4	52	1,545	36	18
Mozambique	0	..	3,547	136	..	..	..	..	0.9	50	2,017	33	17
Myanmar	2,833	0.2	..	406,669	503,000	..	..	..	..	17	138,968	37	19

Table A1 Security (continued)

	Refugees					Peacebuilding and peacekeeping		Military expenditures			Youth population		
	Battle-related deaths (number)	Intentional homicides per 100,000 people	By country of origin		Internally displaced persons (number)	Operation name ^a	Troops, police, and military observers (number)	% of central government expenditure	% of GDP	Natural disasters (number)	Deaths from natural disasters (number)	% of total population ages 15–34	% of male population ages 15–34
			2009	2009									
2000–08	2000–09	2009	2009	2008	2010	2009	2009	2009	2000–08 ^b	2000–09	2009	2009	
Nepal	11,520	1.8	108,461	5,108	50,000	UNMIN	72	12.8	1.6	51	3,120	36	17
Nicaragua	0	13.0	120	1,478	..	..	..	..	0.7	20	335	39	20
Niger	128	..	325	822	..	..	..	10.6	..	..	..	33	17
Nigeria	124	1.3	9,127	15,609	100,000	..	..	..	0.9	..	..	35	18
Pakistan	11,107	7.3	1,740,711	35,132	50,000	..	..	21.8	2.9	123	78,582	36	19
Papua New Guinea	0	8.8	9,703	70	..	..	..	..	0.5	25	397	35	18
Paraguay	0	12.3	89	77	..	..	..	5.0	0.8	..	..	36	18
Philippines	5,433	3.8	95	993	314,000	..	..	4.9	0.8	163	10,331	36	18
Rwanda	3,800	1.5	54,016	129,109	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	36	18
Samoa	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	17
São Tomé and Príncipe	0	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	17
Senegal	184	3.0	22,151	16,305	10,000	..	..	..	1.6	..	..	35	17
Sierra Leone	212	2.4	9,051	15,417	3,000	..	..	..	2.3	..	..	34	16
Solomon Islands	0	..	..	66	4,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	19
Somalia	3,983	..	1,815	678,309	1,100,000	..	..	..	..	53	3,161	32	16
Sri Lanka	24,807	7.4	251	145,721	500,000	..	..	18.5	3.5	25	35,891	33	17
Sudan	12,363	..	186,292	368,195	6,000,000	UNMIS ^e	10,592	..	4.2	68	3,794	36	18
Swaziland	0	1.0	759	32	..	..	..	..	2.1	..	..	38	20
Syrian Arab Republic	0	3.0	1,054,466	17,914	65,000	..	..	..	4.2	..	..	38	19
Tajikistan	0	2.3	2,679	562	..	..	..	..	..	31	180	39	20
Tanzania	0	1.0	118,731	1,204	..	..	..	..	1.0	67	1,466	36	18
Thailand	2,067	7.9	105,297	502	..	..	..	8.3	1.8	79	9,929	32	16
Timor-Leste	0	..	1	7	30,000	UNMIT	1,518	..	11.8	..	..	36	19
Togo	0	..	8,531	18,378	1,000	..	..	13.0	2.0	..	..	37	18
Tonga	0	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	21
Tunisia	0	1.2	92	2,260	..	..	..	4.4	1.4	..	..	38	19
Turkmenistan	0	2.9	60	743	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	19
Tuvalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uganda	5,432	8.7	127,345	7,554	869,000	..	..	17.1	2.2	75	1,817	34	17
Ukraine	0	6.3	7,334	24,522	..	..	..	7.2	2.9	..	..	30	15
Uzbekistan	247	2.5	555	6,669	3,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	20
Vanuatu	0	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	20
Vietnam	0	1.9	2,357	339,289	..	..	..	..	2.2	..	..	38	19
West Bank and Gaza	0	3.9	..	95,201 ^f	100,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	19
Yemen, Rep.	0	4.0	170,854	1,934	..	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	37	19
Zambia	0	7.5	56,785	206	..	..	..	5.7	1.7	..	..	38	19
Zimbabwe	0	8.4	3,995	22,449	880,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	15
Low income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	..
Lower middle income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.1	2.1	..	..	..	..

a. Data are as of October 2010. UNAMA is the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan, BINUB is the Bureau Intégré des Nations Unies au Burundi (United Nations Integrated Office in Burundi), MINURCAT is the United Nations Mission in the Central African Republic and Chad, MONUSCO is the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of Congo, UNOCI is the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire, UNIOGBIS is the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau. MINUSTAH is the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti, UNMOGIP is the United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan, UNAMI is the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq, UNMIK is the Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo, UNMIL is the United Nations Mission in Liberia, UNMIN is the United Nations Mission in Nepal, UNMIS is the United Nations Mission in Sudan, and UNMIT is the United Nations Integrated Mission in Timor-Leste. b. Total over the period. c. Political mission administered by the United Nations Department of Peacekeeping Operations. d. Includes peacekeepers in Chad. e. Does not include 22,061 troops, police, and military observers from the African Union–United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur. f. Only includes refugees under the United Nations Refugee Agency mandate.

Technical Notes

Table A1. Security

Battle-related deaths

Best estimates of the sum of battle deaths in civil wars from 2000 to 2008. For countries with multiple civil wars, the best estimate for the total number of battle deaths from all conflicts is taken. Source: PRIO Battle Deaths Dataset Version 3.0. Where best estimates were missing in the PRIO Battle Deaths Dataset Version 3.0, best estimates from the UCDP Battle Deaths dataset (v 5) were taken. Where best estimates were unavailable from both the PRIO Battle Deaths Dataset Version 3.0 as well as the UCDP Battle Deaths dataset (v 5), the weighted average of PRIO Battle Deaths Dataset Version 3.0's low and high estimates was taken as the best estimate.

Intentional homicides

Denotes the homicide rate per 100,000 people for the latest year that data are available from 2000 to 2009. The rates have been reconciled into a single figure from all sources collecting homicide statistics from both the health and the criminal justice sectors. Data from United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) Crime Trends Survey (CTS) and from the World Health Organization were used as the two main sources of homicide statistics but preference was given to UNODC's CTS because of its superior coverage. Regression analyses were used to determine the degree of correlation between other criminal justice/police-based and health-based sources and the two main sources of data. Where correlations were high with the other sources, these were used to impute single missing observations in the main sources of data. Once single gaps were filled, both data sources were combined into a single set of homicides based on new regression analyses and later complemented with statistics from national sources. Sources: UNODC-CTS; Eurostat (Health and Criminal Justice); Archer and Gartner Comparative Crime Data (1978); World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); Pan American Health Organization; TransMONEE Database; national sources.

Refugees by country of asylum

Denotes the number of refugees hosted by a country as of the end of 2009. Source: United Nations High Commission for Refugees (UNHCR).

Refugees by country of origin

Denotes the number of refugees originating from each country. Source: UNHCR.

Internally displaced persons

Denotes the number of internally displaced people in a country as of the end of 2008. Source: U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants.

UN Peacekeeping Operation or Political Mission

The name of the United Nations Peacekeeping Operation or United Nations Political Mission, if one existed as of October 2010. Source: UN.

UN personnel

The number of United Nations troops, civilian police, and military observers as of October 2010. Source: UN.

Military expenditure as a percentage of central government expenditure

Military expenditure as a percentage of central government expenditure for the year. Military expenditures data from Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI) are derived from the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) definition, which includes all current and capital expenditures on the armed forces, including peacekeeping forces; defense ministries and other government agencies engaged in defense projects; paramilitary forces, if these are judged to be trained and equipped for military operations; and military space activities. Such expenditures include military and civil personnel, including retirement pensions of military personnel and social services for personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; military research and development; and military aid (in the military expenditures of the donor country). Excluded are civil defense and current expenditures for previous military activities, such as for veterans' benefits, demobilization, conversion, and destruction of weapons. This definition cannot be applied for all countries, however, since that would require much more detailed information than is available about what is included in military budgets and off-budget military expenditure items. (For example, military budgets might or might not cover civil defense, reserves and auxiliary forces, police and paramilitary forces, dual-purpose forces such as military and civilian police, military grants in kind, pensions for military personnel, and social security contributions paid by one part of government to another.) Source: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI), Yearbook: Armaments, Disarmament and International Security. Note: Data for some countries are based on partial or uncertain data or rough estimates.

Military expenditure as a percentage of GDP

Military expenditure as a percentage of GDP. Military expenditures data from SIPRI are derived from the NATO definition, which includes all current and capital expenditures on the armed forces, including peacekeeping forces; defense ministries and other government agencies engaged in defense projects; paramilitary forces, if these are judged to be trained and equipped for military operations; and military space activities. Such expenditures include military and civil personnel, including retirement pensions of military personnel and social services for personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; military research and development; and mili-

tary aid (in the military expenditures of the donor country). Excluded are civil defense and current expenditures for previous military activities, such as for veterans' benefits, demobilization, conversion, and destruction of weapons. This definition cannot be applied for all countries, however, since that would require much more detailed information than is available about what is included in military budgets and off-budget military expenditure items. (For example, military budgets might or might not cover civil defense, reserves and auxiliary forces, police and paramilitary forces, dual-purpose forces such as military and civilian police, military grants in kind, pensions for military personnel, and social security contributions paid by one part of government to another.) Source: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (SIPRI), Yearbook: Armaments, Disarmament and International Security. Note: Data for some countries are based on partial or uncertain data or rough estimates.

Number of natural disasters

The sum of natural disasters in a country from 2000 to 2008. This includes biological, hydrological, meteorological, technological, climatological, and geophysical disasters. Source: Center for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters (CRED).

Number of deaths from natural disasters

Total number of deaths from all natural disasters in a country from 2000 to 2009. This includes biological, hydrological,

meteorological, technological, climatological, and geophysical disasters. Source: CRED.

Total youth population ages 15 to 34 years

Percentage of total youth population ages 15 to 34 years out of total population (both males and females). Source: Calculations based on data from the United States Census International Database.

Total male youth population ages 15 to 34 years

Percentage of male youth population ages 15 to 34 years out of total population. Source: Calculations based on data from the United States Census International Database.

Physical Rights Integrity Index

This indicator measures the extent of human rights abuses in a country. It is a composite indicator made up of four sub-components: torture, politically motivated disappearances, extrajudicial killings, and politically motivated incarceration. The index ranges from 0 (no government respect for these four rights) to 8 (full government respect for these four rights). Source: CIRI (Cingranelli-Richards) Human Rights Data Project, University of Binghamton, New York.

Number of years each leader has been in power. Calculated from the Archigos Dataset of Political Leaders (H. E. Goemans, Kristian Skrede Gleditsch, and Giacomo Chiozza) and the Central Intelligence Agency World Factbook.

Selected World Development Indicators 2011

In this year's edition, development data are in six tables presenting comparative socioeconomic data for more than 130 economies for the most recent year for which data are available and, for some indicators, for an earlier year. An additional table presents basic indicators for 78 economies with sparse data or with populations of less than 3 million.

The indicators presented here are from more than 800 included in *World Development Indicators 2010*. Published annually, *World Development Indicators* (WDI) reflects a comprehensive view of the development process. WDI's six sections recognize the contribution of a wide range of factors: progress on the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and human capital development, environmental sustainability, macroeconomic performance, private sector development and the investment climate, and the global links that influence the external environment for development.

WDI is complemented by a separately published database that gives access to more than 900 time-series indicators for 237 economies and regions. This database is available at the Open Data website (<http://data.worldbank.org>).

Data sources and methodology

Socioeconomic and environmental data presented here are drawn from several sources: primary data collected by the World Bank, member country statistical publications, research institutes, and international organizations such as the United Nations (UN) and its specialized agencies, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). (See the data sources in the technical notes following the tables for a complete listing.) Although international standards of coverage, definition, and classification apply to most statistics reported by countries and international agencies, inevitable differences in timeliness and reliability arise from differences in the capabilities and resources devoted to basic data collection and compilation. For some topics, competing sources of data require review by the World Bank staff to ensure that the most reliable data available are presented. In some instances, where available data are deemed too weak to provide reliable

measures of levels and trends or do not adequately adhere to international standards, the data are not shown.

The data presented are generally consistent with those in *World Development Indicators 2010*. However, data have been revised and updated wherever new information has become available. Differences may also reflect revisions to historical series and changes in methodology. Thus data of different vintages may be published in different editions of World Bank publications. Readers are advised not to compile data series from different publications or different editions of the same publication. Consistent time-series data are available on the Open Data website (<http://data.worldbank.org>).

All dollar figures are in current U.S. dollars unless otherwise stated. The various methods used to convert from national currency figures are described in the technical notes following the tables.

Because the World Bank's primary business is providing lending and policy advice to its low- and middle-income members, the issues covered in these tables focus mainly on those economies. Where available, information on the high-income economies is also provided for comparison. Readers may wish to refer to national statistical publications and publications of the OECD and the European Union (EU) for more information on the high-income economies.

Classification of economies and summary measures

The summary measures at the bottom of most tables include economies classified by income per capita and by region. Gross national income (GNI) per capita is used to determine the following income classifications: low income, US\$995 or less in 2009; middle income, US\$996 to US\$12,195; and high income, US\$12,196 and above. A further division at GNI per capita US\$3,945 is made between lower-middle-income and upper-middle-income economies. The classification of economies based on per capita income occurs annually, so the country composition of the income groups may change annually. When these changes in classification are made on the basis of the most recent estimates, aggregates based on the new income classifications are recalculated for all past

periods to ensure that a consistent time series is maintained. See the classification of economies at the end of this discussion for a list of economies in each group (including those with populations of less than 3 million).

Summary measures are either totals (indicated by a **t** if the aggregates include estimates for missing data and non-reporting countries, or by an **s** for simple sums of the data available), weighted averages (**w**), or median values (**m**) calculated for groups of economies. Data for the countries excluded from the main tables (those presented in table 6) have been included in the summary measures, where data are available; otherwise, it is assumed that they follow the trend of reporting countries. This approach gives a more consistent aggregated measure by standardizing country coverage for each period shown. Where missing information accounts for a third or more of the overall estimate, however, the group measure is reported as not available. The section on statistical methods in the technical notes provides further information on aggregation methods. Weights used to construct the aggregates are listed in the technical notes for each table.

Terminology and country coverage

The term *country* does not imply political independence but may refer to any territory for which authorities report separate social or economic statistics. Data are shown for economies as they were constituted in 2009, and historical data are revised to reflect current political arrangements. Throughout the tables, exceptions are noted. Unless otherwise noted, data for China do not include data for Hong Kong SAR, China; Macao SAR, China; or Taiwan, China. Data for Indonesia include Timor-Leste through 1999 unless otherwise noted. Montenegro declared independence from Serbia and Montenegro on June 3, 2006. When available, data for each country are shown separately. However, some indicators for Serbia continue to include data for Montenegro through 2005; these data are footnoted in the tables. Moreover, data for most indicators from 1999 onward for Serbia exclude data for Kosovo, which in 1999 became a territory under international administration pursuant to UN Security Council Resolution 1244 (1999); any exceptions are noted. Kosovo became a World Bank member on June 29, 2009, and its data are shown in the tables where available.

Technical notes

Because data quality and intercountry comparisons are often problematic, readers are encouraged to consult the technical notes that follow the tables, the list of classification of economies by region and income that follows this discussion, and the footnotes to the tables. For more extensive documentation, see WDI 2010.

Symbols

- .. means that data are not available or that aggregates cannot be calculated because of missing data in the years shown.
- 0 or 0.0 means zero or small enough that the number would round to zero at the displayed number of decimal places.
- / in dates, as in 2003/04, means that the period of time, usually 12 months, straddles two calendar years and refers to a crop year, a survey year, or a fiscal year.
- \$ means current U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
- > means more than.
- < means less than.

Readers may find more information in WDI 2010, and orders can be made online, by phone, or fax as follows:

For more information and to order online: <http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators>.

To order by phone: 1-800-645-7247

To order by fax: 1-703-661-1501

To order by mail: The World Bank, P.O. Box 960, Herndon, VA 20172-0960, USA

Classification of economies by region and income, FY2011

East Asia and the Pacific		Latin America and the Caribbean		South Asia		High-income OECD	
American Samoa	UMC	Antigua and Barbuda	UMC	Afghanistan	LIC	Australia	
Cambodia	LIC	Argentina	UMC	Bangladesh	LIC	Austria	
China	LMC	Belize	LMC	Bhutan	LMC	Belgium	
Fiji	UMC	Bolivia	LMC	India	LMC	Canada	
Indonesia	LMC	Brazil	UMC	Maldives	LMC	Czech Republic	
Kiribati	LMC	Chile	UMC	Nepal	LIC	Denmark	
Korea, Dem. Rep.	LIC	Colombia	UMC	Pakistan	LMC	Finland	
Lao PDR	LIC	Costa Rica	UMC	Sri Lanka	LMC	France	
Malaysia	UMC	Cuba	UMC			Germany	
Marshall Islands	LMC	Dominica	UMC	Sub-Saharan Africa		Greece	
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	LMC	Dominican Republic	UMC	Angola	LMC	Hungary	
Mongolia	LMC	Ecuador	LMC	Benin	LIC	Iceland	
Myanmar	LIC	El Salvador	LMC	Botswana	UMC	Ireland	
Palau	UMC	Grenada	UMC	Burkina Faso	LIC	Israel	
Papua New Guinea	LMC	Guatemala	LMC	Burundi	LIC	Italy	
Philippines	LMC	Guyana	LMC	Cameroon	LMC	Japan	
Samoa	LMC	Haiti	LIC	Cape Verde	LMC	Korea, Rep.	
Solomon Islands	LIC	Honduras	LMC	Central African Republic	LIC	Luxembourg	
Thailand	LMC	Jamaica	UMC	Chad	LIC	Netherlands	
Timor-Leste	LMC	Mexico	UMC	Comoros	LIC	New Zealand	
Tonga	LMC	Nicaragua	LMC	Congo, Dem. Rep.	LIC	Norway	
Tuvalu	LMC	Panama	UMC	Congo, Rep.	LMC	Poland	
Vanuatu	LMC	Paraguay	LMC	Côte d'Ivoire	LMC	Portugal	
Vietnam	LMC	Peru	UMC	Eritrea	LIC	Slovak Republic	
		St. Kitts and Nevis	UMC	Ethiopia	LIC	Slovenia	
Europe and Central Asia		St. Lucia	UMC	Gabon	UMC	Spain	
Albania	UMC	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	UMC	Gambia, The	LIC	Sweden	
Armenia	LMC	Suriname	UMC	Ghana	LIC	Switzerland	
Azerbaijan	UMC	Uruguay	UMC	Guinea	LIC	United Kingdom	
Belarus	UMC	Venezuela, RB	UMC	Guinea-Bissau	LIC	United States	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	UMC			Kenya	LIC		
Bulgaria	UMC	Middle East and North Africa		Lesotho	LMC	Other high income	
Georgia	LMC	Algeria	UMC	Liberia	LIC	Andorra	
Kazakhstan	UMC	Djibouti	LMC	Madagascar	LIC	Aruba	
Kosovo	LMC	Egypt, Arab Rep.	LMC	Malawi	LIC	Bahamas, The	
Kyrgyz Republic	LIC	Iran, Islamic Rep.	UMC	Mali	LIC	Bahrain	
Lithuania	UMC	Iraq	LMC	Mauritania	LIC	Barbados	
Macedonia, FYR	UMC	Jordan	LMC	Mauritius	UMC	Bermuda	
Moldova	LMC	Lebanon	UMC	Mayotte	UMC	Brunei Darussalam	
Montenegro	UMC	Libya	UMC	Mozambique	LIC	Cayman Islands	
Romania	UMC	Morocco	LMC	Namibia	UMC	Channel Islands	
Russian Federation	UMC	Syrian Arab Republic	LMC	Niger	LIC	Croatia	
Serbia	UMC	Tunisia	LMC	Nigeria	LMC	Cyprus	
Tajikistan	LIC	West Bank and Gaza	LMC	Rwanda	LIC	Equatorial Guinea	
Turkey	UMC	Yemen, Rep.	LMC	São Tomé and Príncipe	LMC	Estonia	
Turkmenistan	LMC			Senegal	LMC	Faeroe Islands	
Ukraine	LMC			Seychelles	UMC	French Polynesia	
Uzbekistan	LMC			Sierra Leone	LIC	Gibraltar	
				Somalia	LIC	Greenland	
				South Africa	UMC	Guam	
				Sudan	LMC	Hong Kong SAR, China	
				Swaziland	LMC	Isle of Man	
				Tanzania	LIC	Kuwait	
				Togo	LIC	Latvia	
				Uganda	LIC	Liechtenstein	
				Zambia	LIC	Macao SAR, China	
				Zimbabwe	LIC	Malta	
						Monaco	
						Netherlands Antilles	
						New Caledonia	
						Northern Mariana Islands	
						Oman	
						Puerto Rico	
						Qatar	
						San Marino	
						Saudi Arabia	
						Singapore	
						Taiwan, China	
						Trinidad and Tobago	
						Turks and Caicos Islands	
						United Arab Emirates	
						Virgin Islands (U.S.)	

Source: World Bank data.

This table classifies all World Bank member economies and all other economies with populations of more than 30,000. Economies are divided among income groups according to 2009 GNI per capita, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The groups are low income (LIC), US\$995 or less; lower middle income (LMC), US\$996–3,945; upper middle income (UMC), US\$3,946–12,195; and high income, US\$12,196 or more.

Table 1. Key indicators of development

	Population			Population age composition % 0–14	Gross national income (GNI) ^a		PPP national income (GNI) ^b		Gross domestic product per capita % growth	Life expectancy at birth		Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older
	Average annual % growth	Density people per sq. km	\$ billions		\$ per capita	\$ billions	\$ per capita	Male Years		Female Years		
	Millions	2000–09	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2008–09	2008	2008	2008
Afghanistan	30	2.6	44	46	10.6	370	32.1 ^c	1,110 ^c	-0.4	44	44	..
Albania	3	0.3	115	24	12.5	3,950	25.8	8,170	1.8	74	80	99
Algeria	35	1.5	14	27	154.2	4,420	283.6 ^c	8,130 ^c	0.6	71	74	73
Angola	18	2.9	14	45	64.5	3,490	91.9	4,970	-2.3	45	49	70
Argentina	40	1.0	15	25	304.7	7,570	568.8	14,120	-0.1	72	79	98
Armenia	3	0.0	109	20	9.5	3,100	16.7	5,420	-14.6	70	77	100
Australia	22	1.5	3	19	957.5	43,770	835.7	38,210	-0.8	79	84	..
Austria	8	0.5	101	15	391.8	46,850	322.5	38,550	-3.8	78	83	..
Azerbaijan	9	1.0	105	24	42.5	4,840	79.3	9,030	8.0	68	73	100
Bangladesh	162	1.6	1,229	31	95.4	590	256.2	1,580	4.4	65	67	55
Belarus	10	-0.4	48	15	53.5	5,540	119.6	12,380	0.4	65	77	100
Belgium	11	0.6	354	17	488.8	45,310	394.0	36,520	-3.7	77	83	..
Benin	9	3.3	78	43	6.7	750	13.5	1,510	0.6	60	63	41
Bolivia	10	1.9	9	36	16.0	1,620	42.0	4,260	1.6	64	68	91
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4	0.2	74	15	17.7	4,700	32.9	8,740	-3.2	73	78	98
Brazil	194	1.2	23	26	1,557.2	8,040	1,988.1	10,260	-1.1	69	76	90
Bulgaria	8	-0.7	70	13	43.7	5,770	93.2	12,290	-4.6	70	77	98
Burkina Faso	16	3.3	56	46	8.0	510	18.4	1,170	0.1	52	54	29
Burundi	8	2.8	314	38	1.2	150	3.3	390	0.6	49	52	66
Cambodia	15	1.7	82	33	9.7	650	27.4	1,850	-3.7	59	63	78
Cameroon	20	2.3	40	41	22.8	1,170	43.0	2,200	0.1	51	52	76
Canada	34	1.0	4	17	1,423.0	42,170	1,268.2	37,590	-3.7	79	83	..
Central African Republic	4	1.8	7	41	2.0	450	3.3	750	0.5	45	49	55
Chad	11	3.2	9	46	6.9	610	13.8	1,230	-1.1	47	50	33
Chile	17	1.1	23	23	159.9	9,420	227.9	13,430	-2.5	76	82	99
China	1,331	0.6	142	20	4,778.3	3,590	9,018.8	6,770	8.5	71	75	94
Hong Kong SAR, China	7	0.6	6,696	12	219.2	31,420	307.5	44,070	1.6	79	86	..
Colombia	46	1.5	41	29	225.2	4,930	388.1	8,500	-0.9	69	77	93
Congo, Dem. Rep.	66	2.9	28	47	10.7	160	19.6	300	0.0	46	49	67
Congo, Rep.	4	2.1	11	40	6.7	1,830	10.8	2,940	5.6	53	55	..
Costa Rica	5	1.7	89	26	28.5	6,230	50.1 ^c	10,940 ^c	-2.8	77	81	96
Côte d'Ivoire	21	2.2	65	41	22.4	1,060	34.5	1,640	1.4	56	59	55
Croatia	4	0.0	82	15	61.2	13,810	84.9	19,170	-5.8	72	80	99
Czech Republic	10	0.2	135	14	181.5	17,310	247.7	23,610	-4.8	74	81	..
Denmark	6	0.4	129	18	325.8	58,930	208.5	37,720	-5.5	77	81	..
Dominican Republic	10	1.5	206	31	45.5	4,510	81.8 ^c	8,100 ^c	2.0	70	75	88
Ecuador	14	1.1	49	31	53.4	3,920	109.5	8,040	-0.7	72	78	84
Egypt, Arab Rep.	83	1.9	82	32	172.0	2,070	471.9	5,690	2.8	68	72	66
El Salvador	6	0.4	296	32	20.8	3,370	39.2 ^c	6,360 ^c	-3.0	67	76	84
Eritrea	5	3.6	49	42	1.5	300	3.1 ^c	640 ^c	-1.0	57	62	65
Ethiopia	83	2.6	81	44	27.0	330	77.4	930	5.9	54	57	36
Finland	5	0.3	17	17	243.9	45,680	183.8	34,430	-8.2	76	83	..
France	63 ^d	0.7 ^d	114 ^d	18	2,754.6	42,680	2,192.9	33,980	-3.2	78	85	..
Georgia	4	-1.2	62	17	11.1 ^e	2,530 ^e	20.6 ^e	4,700 ^e	-4.1 ^e	68	75	100
Germany	82	0.0	235	14	3,484.7	42,560	3,026.7	36,960	-4.7	78	83	..
Ghana	24	2.2	103	38	16.6	700	35.3	1,480	1.4	56	58	66
Greece	11	0.4	87	14	323.1	28,630	320.8	28,440	-2.4	78	82	97
Guatemala	14	2.5	128	42	36.8	2,620	64.4 ^c	4,590 ^c	-2.1	67	74	74
Guinea	10	2.0	40	43	3.8	370	9.5	940	-2.6	56	60	38
Haiti	10	1.7	358	36	..	..	..	..	1.3	59	63	..
Honduras	7	2.0	65	37	13.6	1,820	27.9 ^c	3,730 ^c	-3.9	70	75	84
Hungary	10	-0.2	112	15	130.1	12,980	186.1	18,570	-6.2	70	78	99
India	1,155	1.4	383	31	1,368.7	1,180	3,768.1	3,260	6.2	62	65	63
Indonesia	230	1.3	125	27	513.4	2,230	933.2	4,060	3.4	69	73	92
Iran, Islamic Rep.	73	1.5	44	24	330.6	4,530	837.7	11,490	0.5	70	73	82
Iraq	31	2.5	70	41	69.7	2,210	105.1	3,340	1.6	64	72	78
Ireland	4	1.7	64	21	197.2	44,310	148.1	33,280	-6.5	78	82	..
Israel	7	1.9	338	28	191.6	25,740	201.2	27,040	-1.1	79	83	..
Italy	60	0.6	203	14	2,112.5	35,080	1,886.6	31,330	-5.7	79	85	99
Japan	128	0.1	350	13	4,830.3	37,870	4,245.7	33,280	-5.1	79	86	..
Jordan	6	2.4	66	34	22.3	3,740	34.8	5,840	0.4	71	75	92
Kazakhstan	16	0.7	6	24	107.1	6,740	163.2	10,270	-0.2	61	72	100
Kenya	40	2.6	68	43	30.7	770	62.7	1,570	-0.5	54	55	87
Korea, Rep.	49	0.4	502	17	966.6	19,830	1,331.4	27,310	-0.1	77	83	..
Kyrgyz Republic	5	0.9	28	29	4.6	870	11.7	2,200	1.5	63	72	99
Lao PDR	6	1.7	27	38	5.6	880	13.9	2,210	4.5	64	66	73
Lebanon	4	1.3	410	25	33.6	7,970	55.9	13,230	7.2	70	74	90
Liberia	4	3.7	39	43	0.6	160	1.2	290	0.3	57	60	58
Libya	6	2.0	4	30	77.2	12,020	105.5 ^c	16,430 ^c	0.1	72	77	88
Lithuania	3	-0.5	54	15	38.1	11,410	55.9	16,740	-14.6	66	78	100
Madagascar	20	2.8	33	43	7.9	420	20.1	1,050	-2.2	59	62	71
Malawi	15	2.8	158	46	4.2	280	11.6	760	4.8	52	54	73
Malaysia	27	1.8	82	29	198.7	7,230	371.8	13,530	-3.3	72	77	92
Mali	13	2.4	10	44	8.9	680	15.4	1,190	1.9	48	49	26
Mauritania	3	2.6	3	39	3.2	960	6.5	1,960	-3.4	55	59	57
Mexico	107	1.0	55	28	958.8	8,920	1,515.5	14,110	-7.5	73	78	93

Table 1. Key indicators of development (continued)

	Population			Population age composition % ages 0–14	Gross national income (GNI) ^a		PPP national income (GNI) ^b		Gross domestic product per capita % growth	Life expectancy at birth		Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older
	Average annual % growth	Density people persq. km	\$ billions		\$ per capita	\$ billions	\$ per capita	Male Years		Female Years		
	Millions	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2008–09	2008	2008	2008
	2009	2000–09	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2008–09	2008	2008	2008
Moldova	4	-1.4	110	17	5.7 ^a	1,590 ^a	10.9 ^a	3,060 ^a	-6.4 ^d	65	72	98
Morocco	32	1.2	71	28	90.7 ^h	2,790 ^h	144.8 ^h	4,450 ^h	3.7 ^h	69	74	56
Mozambique	23	2.5	28	44	10.0	440	20.1	880	3.9	47	49	54
Myanmar	50	0.8	76	27	..	..^f	..	..	11.8	59	64	92
Nepal	29	2.0	201	37	13.0	440	34.7	1,180	2.8	66	67	58
Netherlands	17	0.4	487	18	815.8	49,350	669.6	40,510	-4.5	78	82	..
New Zealand	4	1.2	16	20	114.5	26,830	112.8	26,430	-1.6	78	82	..
Nicaragua	6	1.3	47	35	5.8	1,000	14.1 ^c	2,450 ^c	-2.3	70	76	78
Niger	15	3.6	12	50	5.2	340	10.1	660	-2.9	51	52	29
Nigeria	155	2.4	166	43	175.8	1,140	305.7	1,980	0.6	47	48	60
Norway	5	0.8	16	19	417.3	86,440	270.6	56,050	-2.8	78	83	..
Pakistan	170	2.3	215	37	172.9	1,020	459.4	2,710	1.5	66	67	54
Panama	3	1.7	46	29	23.2	6,710	43.3 ^c	12,530 ^c	0.8	73	78	94
Papua New Guinea	7	2.5	15	40	7.9	1,180	15.3 ^c	2,270 ^c	2.1	59	63	60
Paraguay	6	1.9	16	34	14.4	2,270	28.1	4,430	-5.5	70	74	95
Peru	29	1.3	23	30	120.9	4,150	237.5	8,140	-0.2	71	76	90
Philippines	92	1.9	303	34	164.5	1,790	326.1	3,540	-0.9	70	74	94
Poland	38	-0.1	125	15	467.5	12,260	703.5	18,440	1.6	71	80	100
Portugal	11	0.4	116	15	222.6	20,940	243.1	22,870	-2.8	76	82	95
Romania	21	-0.5	94	15	178.9	8,330	310.6	14,460	-8.4	70	77	98
Russian Federation	142	-0.3	9	15	1,329.7	9,370	2,609.0	18,390	-7.8	62	74	100
Rwanda	10	2.5	394	42	4.6	460	10.6	1,060	2.4	48	52	70
Saudi Arabia	25	2.3	12	32	439.0	17,700	595.4	24,000	-2.2	71	75	86
Senegal	13	2.6	63	44	12.9	1,030	22.4	1,790	-1.1	54	57	42
Serbia	7	-0.3	83	18	43.8	5,990	83.6	11,420	-2.5	71	76	..
Sierra Leone	6	3.3	78	43	1.9	340	4.5	790	1.5	46	49	40
Singapore	5	2.4	6,943	16	185.7	37,220	248.6	49,850	-4.2	78	83	95
Slovak Republic	5	0.1	112	15	87.4	16,130	117.1	21,600	-6.4	71	79	..
Somalia	9	2.3	14	45	..	..^f	..	..	..	48	51	..
South Africa	49	1.3	40	31	284.5	5,770	496.4	10,060	-2.8	50	53	89
Spain	46	1.5	91	15	1,464.7	31,870	1,453.6	31,630	-4.5	78	84	98
Sri Lanka	20	0.9	312	24	40.4	1,990	95.9	4,720	2.8	70	78	91
Sudan	42	2.1	17	39	51.6	1,220	84.6	2,000	1.7	57	60	69
Sweden	9	0.5	22	17	455.2	48,930	358.7	38,560	-5.7	79	83	..
Switzerland	8	0.8	191	15	431.1	56,370	319.9	41,830	0.5	80	85	..
Syrian Arab Republic	21	2.7	112	35	50.9	2,410	97.5	4,620	1.5	72	76	84
Tajikistan	7	1.3	49	37	4.8	700	13.5	1,950	1.7	64	69	100
Tanzania	44	2.8	48	45	21.3 ⁱ	500 ⁱ	57.5 ⁱ	1,350 ⁱ	2.5 ⁱ	55	56	73
Thailand	68	0.9	132	22	254.7	3,760	518.0	7,640	-2.8	66	72	94
Togo	7	2.6	119	40	2.9	440	5.6	850	0.0	61	64	65
Tunisia	10	1.0	66	23	38.8	3,720	81.5	7,820	2.1	72	76	78
Turkey	75	1.3	96	27	653.1	8,730	1,027.3	13,730	-5.9	70	74	89
Turkmenistan	5	1.4	11	29	17.5	3,420	35.7 ^c	6,990 ^c	6.6	61	69	100
Uganda	33	3.2	161	49	15.0	460	39.0	1,190	3.6	52	53	75
Ukraine	46	-0.7	80	14	128.8	2,800	284.8	6,190	-14.6	63	74	100
United Arab Emirates	5	3.9	54	19	..	..^j	..	..	-3.2	77	79	90
United Kingdom	62	0.5	254	17	2,567.5	41,520	2,310.5	37,360	-5.6	78	82	..
United States	307	0.9	33	20	14,502.6	47,240	14,345.3	46,730	-3.3	76	81	..
Uruguay	3	0.1	19	23	31.3	9,360	43.2	12,910	2.5	72	80	98
Uzbekistan	28	1.3	64	29	30.5	1,100	80.2 ^c	2,890 ^c	6.3	65	71	99
Venezuela, RB	28	1.7	32	30	288.1	10,150	351.1	12,370	-4.8	71	77	95
Vietnam	87	1.3	278	26	88.0	1,010	249.1	2,850	4.2	72	76	93
West Bank and Gaza	4	3.3	654	45	..	..^k	..	..	..	72	75	94
Yemen, Rep.	24	2.9	43	44	25.0	1,060	55.1	2,340	0.8	61	65	61
Zambia	13	2.4	17	46	12.6	970	16.5	1,280	3.7	45	46	71
Zimbabwe	13	0.1	32	40	..	..^f	..	..	..	44	45	91
World	6,775s	1.2w	52w	27w	59,219.0t	8,741w	72,038.7t	10,633w	-3.0w	67w	71w	83w
Low income	846	2.2	48	39	425.7	503	1,014.5	1,199	2.5	56	58	66
Middle income	4,813	1.2	61	27	16,231.0	3,373	30,593.8	6,357	1.4	67	71	83
Lower middle income	3,811	1.2	122	28	8,757.7	2,298	18,130.0	4,758	5.6	66	70	80
Upper middle income	1,002	0.9	21	25	7,483.6	7,471	12,500.6	12,479	-3.4	68	75	93
Low and middle income	5,659	1.3	58	29	16,671.5	2,946	31,607.3	5,586	1.3	65	69	80
East Asia & Pacific	1,944	0.8	122	23	6,109.6	3,143	11,640.7	5,989	6.6	70	74	93
Europe & Central Asia	404	0.1	18	19	2,746.1	6,793	5,104.6	12,628	-6.2	65	74	98
Latin America & the Caribbean	572	1.2	28	28	3,970.9	6,936	5,920.5	10,342	-2.9	70	77	91
Middle East & North Africa	331	1.8	38	31	1,189.2	3,594	2,623.1	7,927	1.6	69	73	74
South Asia	1,568	1.6	324	32	1,704.9	1,088	4,658.6	2,972	5.4	63	65	61
Sub-Saharan Africa	840	2.5	35	43	919.8	1,096	1,675.7	1,996	-1.2	51	53	62
High income	1,117	0.7	33	17	42,583.9	38,139	40,723.8	36,473	-3.9	77	83	98

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

a. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. b. PPP is purchasing power parity; see the technical notes. c. The estimate is based on regression; others are extrapolated from the latest International Comparison Program benchmark estimates. d. Data exclude the French overseas departments of French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Réunion. e. Data exclude Abkhazia and South Ossetia. f. Estimated to be low income (US\$995 or less). g. Excludes data for Transnistria. h. Data include Former Spanish Sahara i. Data refer to mainland Tanzania only. j. Estimated to be high income (US\$12,196 or more). k. Estimated to be lower middle income (US\$996–3,945).

Table 2 Poverty (continued)

	National poverty line				International poverty line							
	Population below national poverty line				Survey year	Population below \$1.25 a day %	Poverty gap at \$1.25 a day %	Population below \$2.00 a day		Poverty gap at \$1.25 a day %	Population below \$2.00 a day %	
	Survey year	National %	Survey year	National %				Survey year	%			
Lithuania		..		..	2002 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2	2004 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2
Madagascar	1999	71.3 ^g	2005	68.7 ^g	2001 ^a	76.3	41.4	88.7	2005 ^a	67.8	26.5	89.6
Malawi	1997-98	65.3	2004-05	52.4	1997-98 ^a	83.1	46	93.5	2004-05 ^{a,h}	73.9	32.3	90.4
Malaysia	1989	15.5		..	1997 ^c	<2	<0.5	6.8	2004 ^c	<2	<0.5	7.8
Mali	1998	63.8		..	2001 ^a	61.2	25.8	82	2006 ^a	51.4	18.8	77.1
Mauritania	1996	50.0	2000	46.3	1995-96 ^a	23.4	7.1	48.3	2000 ^a	21.2	5.7	44.1
Mexico	2002	50.6	2004	47.0	2006 ^a	<2	<0.5	4.8	2008 ^c	4	1.8	8.2
Moldova	2001	62.4	2002	48.5	2004 ^a	8.1	1.7	28.9	2007 ^a	2.4	0.5	11.5
Morocco	1990-91	13.1	1998-99	19.0	2000 ^a	6.3	0.9	24.3	2007 ^a	2.5	0.5	14
Mozambique	1996-97	69.4	2002-03	55.2	1996-97 ^a	81.3	42	92.9	2002-03 ^a	74.7	35.4	90
Myanmar	2004-05	32.0		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Nepal	1995-96	41.8	2003-04	30.9	1995-96 ^a	68.4	26.7	88.1	2003-04 ^a	55.1	19.7	77.6
Netherlands		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
New Zealand		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Nicaragua	1998	47.9	2001	45.8	2001 ^c	19.4	6.7	37.5	2005 ^c	15.8	5.2	31.8
Niger	1989-93	63.0		..	1994 ^a	78.2	38.6	91.5	2005 ^a	65.9	28.1	85.6
Nigeria	1985	43.0	1992-93	34.1	1996-97 ^a	68.5	32.1	86.4	2003-04 ^a	64.4	29.6	83.9
Norway		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Pakistan	1993	28.6	1998-99	32.6	2001-02 ^a	35.9	7.9	73.9	2004-05 ^a	22.6	4.4	60.3
Panama	1997	37.3	2003	36.8	2004 ^c	9.2	2.7	18	2006 ^c	9.5	3.1	17.8
Papua New Guinea	1996	37.5		..	1996 ^a	35.8	12.3	57.4		..	..	..
Paraguay	1990	20.5 ⁱ		..	2005 ^c	9.3	3.4	18.4	2007 ^c	6.5	2.7	14.2
Peru	2003	52.2	2004	51.6	2005 ^c	8.2	2	19.4	2007 ^c	7.7	2.3	17.8
Philippines	1994	32.1	1997	25.1	2003 ^a	22	5.5	43.8	2006 ^a	22.6	5.5	45
Poland	1996	14.6	2001	14.8	2002 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2	2005 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2
Portugal		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Romania	1995	25.4	2002	28.9	2002 ^a	2.9	0.8	13	2007 ^a	<2	<0.5	4.1
Russian Federation	1998	31.4	2002	19.6	2002 ^a	<2	<0.5	3.7	2007 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2
Rwanda	1999-2000	60.3 ^g	2005-06	56.9 ^g	1984-85 ^a	63.3	19.7	88.4	2000 ^a	76.6	38.2	90.3
Saudi Arabia		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Senegal	1992	33.4		..	2001 ^a	44.2	14.3	71.3	2005 ^a	33.5	10.8	60.3
Serbia		..		..	2003 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2	2008 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2
Sierra Leone	1989	82.8	2003-04	70.2	1989-90 ^a	62.8	44.8	75	2003 ^a	53.4	20.3	76.1
Singapore		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Slovak Republic	2004	16.8		..	1992 ^c	<2	<0.5	<2	1996 ^c	<2	<0.5	<2
Somalia		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
South Africa	2000	38.0 ^g	2008	22.0 ^g	1995 ^a	21.4	5.2	39.9	2000 ^a	26.2	8.2	42.9
Spain		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Sri Lanka	1995-96	25.0	2002	22.7	1995-96 ^a	16.3	3	46.7	2002 ^a	14	2.6	39.7
Sudan		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Sweden		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Switzerland		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Syrian Arab Republic		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Tajikistan	2003	72.4	2007	53.5	2003 ^a	36.3	10.3	68.8	2004 ^a	21.5	5.1	50.8
Tanzania	1991	38.6	2000-01	35.7	1991-92 ^a	72.6	29.7	91.3	2000-01 ^a	88.5	46.8	96.6
Thailand	1994	9.8	1998	13.6	2002 ^a	<2	<0.5	15.1	2004 ^a	<2	<0.5	11.5
Togo	1987-89	32.3		..	2006 ^a	38.7	11.4	69.3		..	..	..
Tunisia	1990	7.4	1995	7.6	1995 ^a	6.5	1.3	20.4	2000 ^a	2.6	<0.5	12.8
Turkey	1994	28.3	2002	27.0	2002 ^a	2	<0.5	9.6	2006 ^a	2.6	<0.5	8.2
Turkmenistan		..		..	1993 ^c	63.5	25.8	85.7	1998 ^a	24.8	7	49.6
Uganda	2002-03	38.8 ^g	2005-06	31.1 ^g	2002 ^a	57.4	22.7	79.8	2005 ^a	51.5	19.1	75.6
Ukraine	2000	31.5	2003	19.5	2005 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2	2008 ^a	<2	<0.5	<2
United Arab Emirates		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
United Kingdom		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
United States		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Uruguay		..		..	2005 ^{b,e}	<2	<0.5	4.5	2007 ^c	<2	<0.5	4.3
Uzbekistan	2000-01	31.5	2003	27.2		..	..	..		..	..	..
Venezuela, RB	1989	31.3	1997-99	52.0	2003 ^c	18.4	8.8	31.7	2006 ^c	3.5	1.2	10.2
Vietnam	1998	37.4	2002	28.9	2004 ^a	24.2	5.1	52.5	2006 ^a	21.5	4.6	48.4
West Bank and Gaza		..		..		..	..	..		..	..	..
Yemen, Rep.	1998	41.8		..	1998 ^a	12.9	3	36.3	2005 ^a	17.5	4.2	46.6
Zambia	1998	72.9	2004	68.0	2002-03 ^a	64.6	27.1	85.1	2004-05 ^a	64.3	32.8	81.5
Zimbabwe	1990-91	25.8	1995-96	34.9		..	..	..		..	..	..

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes.

a. Expenditure base. b. Covers urban area only. c. Income base. d. Adjusted by spatial consumer price index information. e. Due to security concerns, the survey covered only 56 percent of rural villages and 65 percent of the rural population. f. Weighted average of urban and rural estimates. g. Covers rural area only. h. Due to change in survey design, the most recent survey is not strictly comparable with the previous one. i. Survey covers Asunción metropolitan area.

Table 3 Millennium Development Goals: Eradicating poverty and improving lives

	Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger			Achieve universal primary education	Promote gender equality	Reduce child mortality	Improve maternal health	Combat HIV/AIDS and other diseases	Ensure environmental sustainability		Develop a global partnership for development	
	Share of poorest quintile in national consumption or income %	Vulnerable employment % of employment	Prevalence of child malnutrition % of children under age 5	Primary completion rate %	Ratio of girls to boys enrollments in primary and secondary school %	Under-five mortality rate per 1,000	Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	HIV prevalence % of population ages 15–49	Incidence of tuberculosis per 100,000 people	Carbon dioxide emissions per capita metric tons	Access to improved sanitation facilities % of population	Internet users per 100 people ^a
	1995–2008 ^b	2008	2000–08 ^b	2008	2008	2009	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008	2008
Afghanistan	..	..	32.9	..	58	199	1,400	..	190	0.0	37	1.7
Albania	7.8 ^c	..	6.6	..	..	15	31	..	16	1.4	98	23.9
Algeria	6.9 ^c	..	11.1	114	..	32	120	0.1	58	4.1	95	11.9
Angola	2.0 ^c	..	27.5	..	..	161	610	2.1	290	1.4	57	3.1
Argentina	3.6 ^{d,e}	19 ^f	2.3	102	105	14	70	0.5	30	4.6	90	28.1
Armenia	8.6 ^c	..	4.2	98	104	22	29	0.1	73	1.6	90	6.2
Australia	..	9	..	..	97	5	8	0.2	7	17.7	100	70.8
Austria	8.6 ^b	9	..	99	97	4	5	0.2	0	8.3	100	71.2
Azerbaijan	13.3 ^c	53	8.4	121	98	34	38	0.2	110	3.7	45	28.2
Bangladesh	9.4 ^c	..	41.3	54	106	52	340	..	220	0.3	53	0.3
Belarus	8.8 ^c	..	1.3	96	101	12	15	0.2	43	6.9	93	32.1
Belgium	8.5 ^b	10	..	86	98	5	5	0.2	9	9.7	100	68.1
Benin	6.9 ^c	..	20.2	65	..	118	410	1.2	92	0.5	12	1.8
Bolivia	2.7 ^c	..	5.9	98	99	51	180	0.2	140	1.4	25	10.8
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.7 ^c	..	1.6	..	102	14	9	<0.1	51	7.7	95	34.7
Brazil	3.0 ^b	27	2.2	..	103	21	58	0.6	46	1.9	80	37.5
Bulgaria	8.7 ^c	9	1.6	90	97	10	13	..	43	6.8	100	34.7
Burkina Faso	7.0 ^c	..	37.4	38	85 ^d	166	560	1.6	220	0.1	11	0.9
Burundi	9.0 ^c	..	38.9	45	91	166	970	2.0	360	0.0	46	0.8
Cambodia	6.5 ^c	..	28.8	79	90	88	290	0.8	490	0.3	29	0.5
Cameroon	5.6 ^c	..	16.6	73	84	154	600	5.1	190	0.3	47	3.8
Canada	7.2 ^b	10 ^f	..	96	99	6	12	0.4	5	16.9	100	75.3
Central African Republic	5.2 ^c	..	21.8	35	69	171	850	6.3	340	0.1	34	0.4
Chad	6.3 ^c	..	33.9	31	64	209	1,200	3.5	290	0.0	9	1.2
Chile	4.1 ^b	24	0.5	95	99	9	26	0.3	11	4.3	96	32.5
China	5.7 ^b	..	6.8	96	104	19	38	0.1 ^h	97	5.0	55	22.5
Hong Kong SAR, China	5.3 ^b	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	91	5.8	..	67.0
Colombia	2.3 ^b	46	5.1	110	104	19	85	0.6	36	1.4	74	38.5
Congo, Dem. Rep.	5.5 ^c	..	28.2	53	76	199	670	..	380	0.0	23	..
Congo, Rep.	5.0 ^c	..	11.8	73	..	128	580	3.5	390	0.4	30	4.3
Costa Rica	4.4 ^b	20	..	93	102	11	44	0.4	11	1.8	95	32.3
Côte d'Ivoire	5.0 ^c	..	16.7	48	..	119	470	3.9	410	0.3	23	3.2
Croatia	8.8 ^c	16 ^f	..	102	102	5	14	<0.1	25	5.6	99	50.5
Czech Republic	10.2 ^b	13	2.1	95	101	4	8	..	9	12.1	98	57.8
Denmark	8.3 ^b	5	..	101	102	4	5	0.2	7	9.1	100	83.3
Dominican Republic	4.4 ^b	42	3.4	91	103	32	100	1.1	73	2.1	83	21.6
Ecuador	3.4 ^b	34 ^f	6.2	106	100	24	140	0.3	72	2.2	92	28.8
Egypt, Arab Rep.	9.0 ^c	25	6.8	95	..	21	82	..	20	2.3	94	16.6
El Salvador	4.3 ^b	36	6.1	89	98	17	110	0.8	32	1.1	87	10.6
Eritrea	..	..	34.5	47	77	55	280	1.3	97	0.1	14	4.1
Ethiopia	9.3 ^c	52 ^f	34.6	52	85	104	470	2.1	370	0.1	12	0.4
Finland	9.6 ^b	9	..	98	102	3	8	0.1	7	12.1	100	82.5
France	7.2 ^b	6	..	..	100	4	8	0.4	6	6.0	100	67.9
Georgia	5.4 ^c	62	2.3	100	96	29	48	0.1	110	1.4	95	23.8
Germany	8.5 ^b	7	1.1	104	98	4	7	0.1	5	9.6	100	75.5
Ghana	5.2 ^c	..	13.9	82	96	69	350	1.9	200	0.4	13	4.3
Greece	6.7 ^b	27	..	101	97	3	2	0.2	6	8.8	98	43.1
Guatemala	3.4 ^b	..	17.7	80	94	40	110	0.8	63	1.0	81	14.3
Guinea	5.8 ^c	..	22.5	55	77	142	680	1.6	300	0.1	19	0.9
Haiti	2.5 ^b	..	18.9	..	..	87	300	2.2	250	0.2	17	10.1
Honduras	2.5 ^b	..	8.6	90	107	30	110	0.7	64	1.2	71	13.1
Hungary	8.6 ^c	7	..	95	98	6	13	0.1	16	5.6	100	58.5
India	8.1 ^c	..	43.5	94	92	66	230	0.3	170	1.4	31	4.5
Indonesia	7.4 ^c	63	19.6	106	98	39	240	0.2	190	1.8	52	7.9
Iran, Islamic Rep.	6.4 ^c	43	..	117	116	31	30	0.2	20	7.0	..	32.0
Iraq	..	..	7.1	..	..	44	75	..	64	3.3	73	1.0
Ireland	7.4 ^b	12	..	99	103	4	3	0.2	9	10.2	99	62.7
Israel	5.7 ^b	7	..	99	101	4	7	0.1	6	9.3	100	47.9
Italy	6.5 ^b	19	..	101	99	4	5	0.4	7	7.7	..	41.8
Japan	..	11	..	..	100	3	6	..	22	9.8	100	75.2
Jordan	7.2 ^c	..	3.6	100	102	25	59	..	6	3.8	98	27.4
Kazakhstan	8.7 ^c	..	4.9	105 ^b	98 ^b	29	45	0.1	180	14.7	97	10.9
Kenya	4.7 ^c	..	16.5	..	96	84	530	..	330	0.3	31	8.7
Korea, Rep.	7.9 ^b	25	..	99	97	5	18	<0.1	88	10.4	100	75.8
Kyrgyz Republic	8.8 ^c	47	2.7	92	100	37	81	0.1	160	1.2	93	16.1
Lao PDR	8.5 ^c	..	31.6	75	87	59	580	0.2	150	0.3	53	8.5
Lebanon	..	..	4.2	87	103	12	26	0.1	14	3.2	..	22.5
Liberia	6.4 ^c	..	20.4	58	86	112	990	1.7	280	0.2	17	0.5
Libya	..	..	5.6	..	105	19	64	..	17	9.3	97	5.1
Lithuania	6.8 ^c	9	..	92	100	6	13	0.1	71	4.5	..	54.4
Madagascar	6.2 ^c	..	36.8	71	97	58	440	0.1	260	0.1	11	1.7
Malawi	7.0 ^c	..	15.5	54	99	110	510	11.9	320	0.1	56	2.1
Malaysia	6.4 ^b	22	..	96	103	6	31	0.5	100	7.3	96	55.8
Mali	6.5 ^c	..	27.9	57	78	191	830	1.5	320	0.0	36	1.6
Mauritania	6.2 ^c	..	23.2	64	103	117	550	0.8	320	0.6	26	1.9
Mexico	3.8 ^c	30	3.4	104	102	17	85	0.3	19	4.5	85	22.2

Table 3 Millennium Development Goals: Eradicating poverty and improving lives (continued)

	Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger			Achieve universal primary education	Promote gender equality	Reduce child mortality	Improve maternal health	Combat HIV/AIDS and other diseases	Ensure environmental sustainability		Develop a global partnership for development	
	Share of poorest quintile in national consumption or income %	Vulnerable employment % of employment	Prevalence of child malnutrition % of children under age 5	Primary completion rate %	Ratio of girls to boys enrollments in primary and secondary school %	Under-five mortality rate per 1,000	Maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births	HIV prevalence % of population ages 15–49	Incidence of tuberculosis per 100,000 people	Carbon dioxide emissions per capita metric tons	Access to improved sanitation facilities % of population	Internet users per 100 people ^a
				2008	2008	2006	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
Moldova	6.7 ^c	32	3.2	91	102	17	32	0.4	170	1.3	79	23.4
Morocco	6.5 ^c	51	9.9	81	88	38	110	0.1	120	1.5	69	33.0
Mozambique	5.4 ^c	..	21.2	59	87	142	550	12.5	420	0.1	17	1.6
Myanmar	..	..	29.6	99	99	71	240	0.7	400	0.3	81	0.2
Nepal	6.1 ^c	..	38.8	..	..	48	380	0.5	160	0.1	31	1.7
Netherlands	7.6 ^e	9	..	..	98	4	9	0.2	7	10.6	100	87.0
New Zealand	6.4 ^b	12	..	..	103	6	14	0.1	8	7.7	..	71.4
Nicaragua	3.8 ^b	45	4.3	75	102	26	100	0.2	46	0.8	52	3.3
Niger	5.9 ^c	..	39.9	40 ^g	74	160	820	0.8	180	0.1	9	0.5
Nigeria	5.1 ^c	..	27.2	..	85	138	840	3.1	300	0.6	32	15.9
Norway	9.6 ^b	6	..	98	99	3	7	0.1	6	9.1	100	82.5
Pakistan	9.1 ^c	62	31.3	60	80	87	260	0.1	230	1.0	45	11.1
Panama	2.5 ^b	28	..	102	101	23	71	1.0	47	2.2	69	27.5
Papua New Guinea	4.5 ^c	..	18.1	..	..	68	250	1.5	250	0.5	45	1.8
Paraguay	3.4 ^b	47	..	95	99	23	95	0.6	47	0.7	70	14.3
Peru	3.6 ^b	40 ^f	5.4	101	99	21	98	0.5	120	1.5	68	24.7
Philippines	5.6 ^c	45	26.2	92	102	33	94	..	280	0.8	76	6.2
Poland	7.3 ^c	19	..	96	99	7	6	0.1	25	8.3	90	49.0
Portugal	5.8 ^b	19	..	..	101	4	7	0.5	30	5.5	100	42.1
Romania	7.9 ^c	31	3.5	96	99	12	27	0.1	130	4.4	72	28.8
Russian Federation	5.6 ^c	6	..	95	98	12	39	1.1	110	10.8	87	31.9
Rwanda	5.4 ^c	..	18.0	54	100	111	540	2.8	390	0.1	54	3.1
Saudi Arabia	..	..	5.3	95	91	21	24	..	19	16.6	..	31.3
Senegal	6.2 ^c	..	14.5	56	96	93	410	1.0	280	0.5	51	8.4
Serbia	9.1 ^{c,i}	23	1.8	100	102	7	8	0.1	18	..	92	44.9
Sierra Leone	6.1 ^c	..	28.3	88	84	192	970	1.7	610	0.2	13	0.3
Singapore	5.0 ^b	10	3.3	..	..	3	9	0.2	39	11.8	100	69.6
Slovak Republic	8.8 ^b	11 ^h	..	96	100	7	6	<0.1	12	6.8	100	66.0
Somalia	..	..	32.8	..	53	180	1,200	0.5	390	0.1	23	1.1
South Africa	3.1 ^c	3	..	86	100	62	410	18.1	960	9.0	77	8.6
Spain	7.0 ^b	12	..	107	103	4	6	0.5	17	8.0	100	55.4
Sri Lanka	6.8 ^c	4 ^f	21.1	98	..	15	39	..	66	0.6	91	5.8
Sudan	..	..	31.7	57 ^g	89 ^g	108	750	1.4	120	0.3	34	10.2
Sweden	9.1 ^b	7	..	94	99	3	5	0.1	6	5.4	100	87.7
Switzerland	7.6 ^b	10	..	94	97	4	10	0.6	5	5.0	100	75.9
Syrian Arab Republic	..	..	10.0	114	97	16	46	..	22	3.5	96	17.3
Tajikistan	7.8 ^c	..	14.9	98	91	61	64	0.3	200	1.1	94	8.8
Tanzania	7.3 ^c	88 ^f	16.7	83	..	108	790	6.2	190	0.1	24	1.2
Thailand	6.1 ^c	53	7.0	87	103	14	48	1.4	140	4.1	96	23.9
Togo	5.4 ^c	..	22.3	61	75	98	350	3.3	440	0.2	12	5.4
Tunisia	5.9 ^c	..	3.3	93	103	21	60	0.1	24	2.3	85	27.1
Turkey	5.4 ^c	35	3.5	93	93	20	23	..	30	4.0	90	34.4
Turkmenistan	6.0 ^c	..	..	..	..	45	77	<0.1	68	9.2	98	1.5
Uganda	6.1 ^c	..	16.4	56	99	128	430	5.4	310	0.1	48	7.9
Ukraine	9.4 ^c	..	4.1	99	99	15	26	1.6	100	6.8	95	10.5
United Arab Emirates	..	..	..	105	101	7	10	..	6	31.0	97	65.2
United Kingdom	6.1 ^b	11	..	..	101	6	12	0.2	12	8.8	100	76.0
United States	5.4 ^b	..	1.3	95	100	8	24	0.6	5	19.3	100	75.8
Uruguay	4.3 ^b	25	6.0	104	98	13	27	0.6	22	1.9	100	40.2
Uzbekistan	7.1 ^c	..	4.4	95	98	36	30	0.1	130	4.3	100	9.0
Venezuela, RB	4.9 ^b	30	..	95	102	18	68	..	33	6.0	..	25.7
Vietnam	7.1 ^c	..	20.2	..	..	24	56	0.5	200	1.3	75	24.2
West Bank and Gaza	..	36	2.2	82	104	30	..	..	19	0.6	89	9.0
Yemen, Rep.	7.2 ^c	..	43.1	61	..	66	210	..	88	1.0	52	1.6
Zambia	3.6 ^c	..	14.9	93	95	141	470	15.2	470	0.2	49	5.5
Zimbabwe	4.6 ^c	..	14.0	..	97	90	790	15.3	760	0.8	44	11.4
World	..w	..	22.4w	88w	96w	61w	260w	0.8w	140w	4.6w	61w	23.9w
Low income	..	..	28.1	63	91	118	580	2.3	300	0.3	35	2.3
Middle income	..	..	22.2	92	97	51	200	0.6	140	3.3	57	17.0
Lower middle income	..	..	25.0	90	95	57	230	0.4	150	2.8	50	13.7
Upper middle income	..	26	..	100	101	22	82	1.5	100	5.3	84	29.9
Low and middle income	..	..	23.5	87	96	66	290	0.9	160	2.9	54	15.0
East Asia & Pacific	..	..	11.9	99	102	26	89	0.2	140	4.0	59	19.4
Europe & Central Asia	..	19	..	96	97	21	32	0.6	94	7.2	89	26.4
Latin America & the Caribbean	..	32	4.5	101	102	23	86	0.5	47	2.7	79	29.0
Middle East & North Africa	..	37	12.2	95	96	33	88	0.1	44	3.7	84	18.9
South Asia	..	..	41.0	79	91	71	290	0.3	180	1.2	36	4.7
Sub-Saharan Africa	..	..	25.2	64	88	130	650	5.0	350	0.8	31	6.5
High income	..	12	..	98	99	7	15	0.3	15	12.5	99	68.3

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

a. Data are from the International Telecommunication Union's (ITU) World Telecommunication Development Report database. Please cite ITU for third-party use of these data. b. Data are for the most recent year available. c. Refers to expenditure shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita expenditure. d. Urban data. e. Refers to income shares by percentiles of population, ranked by per capita income. f. Limited coverage. g. Data are for 2009. h. Includes Hong Kong SAR, China. i. Includes Montenegro. j. Includes Kosovo and Montenegro. k. Includes emissions not allocated to specific countries.

Table 4 Economic activity

	Gross domestic product		Agricultural productivity				Household final consumption expenditure	General government final consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	External balance of goods and services	GDP implicit deflator average								
	Average annual % growth	Agricultural value added per worker 2000 \$	Value added as % of GDP			% of GDP						% of GDP	% of GDP	% of GDP	Annual % growth				
			2009	2000–09	1990–92											2005–07	2009	2009	2009
2009	2000–09	1990–92	2005–07	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2000–09									
Afghanistan	10,624	..	..	..	32	26	42	98	10	28	-36	6.9				
Albania	11,834	5.3	837	1,663	21	20	59	84	10	29	-25	3.4							
Algeria	140,577	4.0	1,823	2,232	12	55	34	41	14	41	4	8.6							
Angola	69,067	13.1	176	222	10	54	36	..	..	17	9	40.5					
Argentina	308,741	5.4	6,919	11,192	10	32	58	59	13	23	4	12.9							
Armenia	8,714	10.5	1,607 ^a	4,510	21	35	45	81	11	31	-24	4.5							
Australia	924,843	3.3	20,676	30,830	3	29	68	57	17	28	-2	4.0							
Austria	384,908	2.0	13,607	20,744	2	31	67	53	18	23	5	1.7							
Azerbaijan	43,019	17.9	1,000 ^a	1,198	8	60	32	37	14	22	28	9.9							
Bangladesh	89,378	5.9	255	387	19	29	53	80	5	24	-10	5.2							
Belarus	48,984	8.3	2,042 ^a	4,017	10	45	45	57	15	38	-8	23.3							
Belgium	468,552	1.7	..	35,974	1	23	76	54	23	24	-1	2.1							
Benin	6,656	4.0	429	661	..	..	..	..	..	25	-14	3.4		
Bolivia	17,340	4.1	703	732	12	29	58	74	11	18	-3	6.8							
Bosnia and Herzegovina	17,122	5.0	..	10,352	9	27	64	85	20	20	-25	4.0							
Brazil	1,571,979	3.6	1,611	3,315	7	27	66	64	20	17	0	8.1							
Bulgaria	47,100	5.3	2,686	8,015	6	30	64	73	8	26	-8	5.8							
Burkina Faso	8,141	5.4	126	182	33	22	44	75	22	18	-15	2.5							
Burundi	1,325	3.0	117	70	..	..	..	91	29	16	-36	10.4				
Cambodia	10,028	9.0	..	366	35	24	41	83	3	21	-8	4.8							
Cameroon	21,837	3.4	409	703	19	31	50	72	9	18	-6	1.9							
Canada	1,336,067	2.5	28,541	46,138	..	..	..	55	19	23	2	2.3				
Central African Republic	2,006	0.8	322	404	56	15	30	93	4	11	-8	2.7							
Chad	6,680	10.4	209	..	24	36	40	69	7	18	6	5.3							
Chile	163,670	4.1	3,618	6,160	4	43	53	60	12	19	7	6.3							
China	4,984,731	10.9	269	459	10	46	43	34	11	45	5	4.3							
Hong Kong SAR, China	215,355	5.2	..	..	0	8	92	60	8	20	11	-1.7					
Colombia	230,844	4.7	3,342	3,001	9	36	55	66	9	23	2	6.7							
Congo, Dem. Rep.	10,779	5.2	209	162	43	24	33	74	8	30	-12	27.2							
Congo, Rep.	8,695	4.0	..	..	5	68	27	40	14	26	21	6.1					
Costa Rica	29,225	5.1	3,158	5,132	7	28	65	80	7	17	-3	10.2							
Côte d'Ivoire	23,042	0.8	652	875	25	25	50	72	9	11	8	3.4							
Croatia	63,034	3.9	5,545 ^a	14,804	7	29	64	58	18	28	-4	3.9							
Czech Republic	190,274	4.1	3,256	5,945	2	37	60	51	22	22	6	2.2							
Denmark	309,596	1.2	15,190	34,613	1	26	73	49	27	22	2	2.3							
Dominican Republic	46,598	5.5	2,055	3,829	6	30	64	94	6	8	-8	13.7							
Ecuador	57,249	5.0	1,801	1,879	8	49	43	63	14	27	-4	9.1							
Egypt, Arab Rep.	188,334	4.9	1,826	2,758	11	35	53	82	7	19	-8	8.3							
El Salvador	22,174	2.6	1,774	2,404	14	27	59	92	11	13	-16	3.8							
Eritrea	1,654	1.3	..	118	24	19	56	86	31	11	-28	18.0							
Ethiopia	28,537	8.5	..	187	47	14	39	88	10	20	-18	10.8							
Finland	237,512	2.5	19,011	35,783	3	33	64	52	22	22	4	1.0							
France	2,649,390	1.5	22,126	47,679	2	20	78	57	23	22	-2	2.1							
Georgia	10,737	7.4	2,359 ^a	1,871	10	21	69	82	15	29	-23	7.0							
Germany	3,346,702	0.9	13,863	27,015	1	30	69	56	18	19	6	1.1							
Ghana	15,619	5.6	352	388	33	25	42	74	19	30	-25	18.3							
Greece	329,924	3.6	7,668	8,383	3	20	77	71	17	21	-9	3.1							
Guatemala	36,788	3.8	2,304	2,736	11	29	59	89	6	15	-11	5.2							
Guinea	4,103	2.5	156	311	11	33	57	84	5	14	-3	20.1							
Haiti	6,693	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	-29	15.2
Honduras	14,632	4.9	1,227	1,842	13	31	55	83	21	34	-30	6.6							
Hungary	128,964	2.9	3,943	8,136	4	29	66	67	9	22	1	4.9							
India	1,310,171	7.8	359	530	17	28	55	58	12	35	-5	5.3							
Indonesia	540,277	5.3	519	657	14	47	39	56	3	28	-10	11.1							
Iran, Islamic Rep.	331,015	5.4	2,042	2,931	10	44	45	45	11	33	11	16.4							
Iraq	65,837	-0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.6
Ireland	227,193	4.0	..	15,308	2	34	64	47	16	26	11	2.0							
Israel	194,790	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	57	24	16	2	1.4		
Italy	2,112,780	0.5	11,714	26,800	2	27	71	59	20	21	0	2.5							
Japan	5,067,526	1.1	20,350	41,492	1	29	69	56	18	24	2	-1.1							
Jordan	22,788	7.1	2,348	2,440	3	34	63	86	17	18	-22	4.8							
Kazakhstan	109,155	8.8	1,776 ^a	1,730	5	40	54	42	11	39	8	14.6							
Kenya	30,200	4.4	379	367	28	20	52	73	17	21	-11	6.3							
Korea, Rep.	832,512	4.2	5,804	14,501	3	36	61	55	15	31	-1	2.2							
Kyrgyz Republic	4,578	4.6	684 ^a	1,018	29	19	51	86	23	22	-31	8.3							
Lao PDR	5,939	6.9	382	495	35	28	37	66	8	37	-12	8.9							
Lebanon	34,450	4.5	..	31,410	5	18	78	89	15	19	-23	2.6							
Liberia	876	0.0	..	..	61	17	22	202	19	20	-142	10.3					
Libya	62,360	5.4	..	..	2	78	20	23	9	28	40	17.9					
Lithuania	37,206	6.3	..	4,635	4	31	64	65	19	27	0	4.0							
Madagascar	9,052	3.9	210	182	24	18	59	85	4	34	-24	11.3							
Malawi	4,975	4.9	86	126	36	21	44	68	13	22	-3	17.7							
Malaysia	191,601	5.1	398	583	9	55	36	54	13	24	17	3.9							
Mali	8,996	5.3	405	515	37	24	39	77	10	22	-9	4.5							
Mauritania	3,031	4.7	671	414	13	47	41	61	20	26	-7	10.6							

Table 4 Economic activity (continued)

	Gross domestic product		Agricultural productivity		Value added as % of GDP			Household final consumption expenditure	General government final consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	External balance of goods and services	GDP implicit deflator average
	2009	Average annual % growth	1990–92	2005–07	Agriculture	Industry	Services	% of GDP	% of GDP	% of GDP	% of GDP	Annual % growth
		2000–09			2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009
	Agricultural value added per worker 2000 \$											
Mexico	874,902	2.2	2,274	3,022	4	38	58	65	13	25	-2	7.8
Moldova	5,405	5.6	1,349 ^a	1,276	11	10	79	98	20	19	-36	11.0
Morocco	90,859	5.0	1,788	2,306	20	27	53	63	15	36	-14	2.0
Mozambique	9,790	7.9	117	174	29	24	47	86	13	22	-20	7.9
Myanmar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	12,531	3.7	245	241	34	16	50	81	11	30	-22	6.6
Netherlands	792,128	1.7	24,752	39,634	2	25	73	46	25	21	8	2.1
New Zealand	125,160	2.9	19,148	25,946	..	..	..	58	19	24	-1	2.6
Nicaragua	6,297	3.2	..	2,334	20	30	50	90	13	32	-35	8.3
Niger	5,384	4.4	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.0
Nigeria	168,994	6.4	..	..	33	41	27	..	..	..	4	15.3
Norway	381,766	2.1	19,077	38,445	1	46	53	39	19	23	19	4.6
Pakistan	166,545	5.3	765	890	21	24	55	79	11	20	-10	8.6
Panama	24,711	6.9	2,341	4,011	6	17	77	73	11	26	-10	2.4
Papua New Guinea	7,893	3.4	555	643	36	45	20	71	11	20	1	6.5
Paraguay	15,015	3.4	1,648	2,136	24	19	57	74	9	18	-1	10.5
Peru	126,734	6.0	879	1,390	7	36	56	64	8	25	3	3.4
Philippines	160,476	4.9	905	1,148	15	33	53	83	11	14	-6	5.1
Poland	430,076	4.4	1,605	2,629	5	31	64	64	16	20	-2	2.7
Portugal	227,676	0.7	4,642	6,135	2	24	74	67	21	22	-10	2.8
Romania	161,110	5.6	2,129	6,179	7	26	67	61	15	31	-7	15.9
Russian Federation	1,230,726	5.9	1,917 ^a	2,913	5	37	58	49	18	23	11	15.9
Rwanda	5,064	6.8	193	215	39	13	48	86	10	23	-18	10.5
Saudi Arabia	369,179	3.7	8,476	17,419	2	69	28	39	26	25	10	7.5
Senegal	13,059	4.2	251	223	16	21	63	81	10	29	-20	3.0
Serbia	42,594	5.0	..	..	13	29	58	78	21	19	-16	16.4
Sierra Leone	1,942	9.5	..	..	51	22	27	84	14	15	-13	9.5
Singapore	182,232	6.5	22,695	50,828	0	26	74	43	10	29	18	1.2
Slovak Republic	87,642	5.8	..	8,149	3	35	63	47	20	38	-4	3.4
Somalia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa	285,983	4.1	2,149	3,149	3	31	66	61	21	19	-1	7.2
Spain	1,460,250	2.8	9,583	17,939	3	29	68	57	19	30	-6	3.7
Sri Lanka	41,979	5.5	697	823	14	28	58	67	16	25	-8	10.7
Sudan	54,677	7.3	526	844	27	36	37	58	17	25	0	10.0
Sweden	406,072	2.3	22,319	41,905	2	27	71	47	26	19	7	2.0
Switzerland	500,260	2.0	19,369	22,884	1	27	71	59	11	22	9	1.1
Syrian Arab Republic	52,177	4.4	2,778	4,479	21	34	45	72	14	16	-2	8.0
Tajikistan	4,978	8.2	370 ^a	501	22	24	54	93	28	22	-43	20.9
Tanzania ^b	21,623	6.8	261	324	45	17	37	73	16	17	-6	9.5
Thailand	263,856	4.6	480	654	12	44	44	56	12	29	3	3.2
Togo	2,855	2.5	345	394	..	..	..	..	..	..	-21	1.4
Tunisia	39,561	4.9	2,975	3,424	8	30	62	63	13	27	-3	3.2
Turkey	617,099	4.9	2,198	3,223	9	28	63	72	15	15	-1	15.3
Turkmenistan	19,947	13.9	1,272 ^a	2,087	12	54	34	49	10	11	30	13.0
Uganda	15,736	7.5	175	191	38	30	32	83	12	24	-19	5.7
Ukraine	113,545	5.6	1,232 ^a	2,010	10	52	38	65	18	19	-1	16.4
United Arab Emirates	261,348	7.0	10,414	29,465	2	61	38	46	10	20	23	10.2
United Kingdom	2,174,530	1.9	21,236	27,450	1	24	76	64	22	17	-3	2.6
United States	14,256,300	2.1	20,353	45,285	1	21	77	71	16	18	-5	2.9
Uruguay	36,093	4.1	6,278	9,370	10	26	64	68	9	23	0	7.7
Uzbekistan	32,817	6.9	1,427 ^a	2,231	21	32	47	56	16	20	7	24.7
Venezuela, RB	326,498	4.9	4,584	7,386	..	..	..	60	14	22	3	25.0
Vietnam	91,854	7.6	229	335	22	39	39	63	6	38	-7	8.2
West Bank and Gaza	..	-0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.4
Yemen, Rep.	26,365	3.9	412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.0
Zambia	12,748	5.4	189	227	21	58	21	74	8	20	-1	16.5
Zimbabwe	..	-5.7	271	239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	232.0
World	58,228,178 t	2.9 w	801w	1,035 w	3 w	28 w	69 w	61 w	17 w	22 w	0 w	
Low income	419,652	5.5	244	278	27	26	47	81	9	24	-15	
Middle income	16,095,002	6.4	493	743	10	36	54	57	13	28	0	
Lower middle income	8,805,089	8.5	368	569	13	39	47	50	11	36	-1	
Upper middle income	7,280,007	4.3	2,132	3,232	6	33	61	63	16	21	1	
Low and middle income	16,526,605	6.4	463	674	10	36	54	57	13	28	0	
East Asia & Pacific	6,345,309	9.4	307	491	11	46	43	41	11	40	4	
Europe & Central Asia	2,585,329	5.8	2,012	2,806	7	33	59	60	16	21	3	
Latin America & the Caribbean	3,976,530	3.7	2,213	3,274	6	32	62	66	15	20	-1	
Middle East & North Africa	1,059,429	4.7	1,846	2,824	11	43	46	55	13	28	5	
South Asia	1,634,623	7.3	372	534	18	28	55	62	12	32	-6	
Sub-Saharan Africa	926,544	5.1	305	322	13	30	57	66	17	21	-4	
High income	41,718,726	2.0	13,758	23,429	2	26	73	62	18	21	0	

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified. a. Data for all three years are not available. b. Data refer to mainland Tanzania only.

Table 5 Trade, aid, and finance

	Merchandise trade		Manufactured exports	High-technology exports	Current account balance	Foreign direct investment net inflows	Net official development assistance ^a	External debt		Domestic credit provided by banking sector	Net migration
	Exports \$	Imports \$	% of total merchandise exports	% of manufactured exports	\$ millions	\$ millions	\$ per capita	Total \$	Present value % of GNI ^b	% of GDP	thousands
	millions	millions	2009	2008	2009	2009	2008	2008	2008	2009	2005–10 ^c
Afghanistan	530	4,200	35	..	..	185	168	2,200	4	3	1,000
Albania	1,088	4,548	70	4	-1,875	978	123	3,188	21	67	-75
Algeria	43,689	39,103	2	1	..	2,847	9	5,476	3	-12	-140
Angola	39,000	17,000	..	..	6,408	2,205	20	15,130	24	32	80
Argentina	55,750	38,771	33	9	8,635	4,009	3	128,285	48	27	30
Armenia	698	3,304	33	2	-1,326	777	98	3,418	27	17	-75
Australia	154,043	165,471	19	12	-47,786	47,281	..	..	..	144	500
Austria	137,217	143,527	81	11	8,731	7,287	..	..	..	..	160
Azerbaijan	21,570	6,469	3	1	10,178	473	27	4,309	12	17	-50
Bangladesh	15,081	21,833	88	1	3,345	674	13	23,644	20	59	-570
Belarus	21,282	28,564	48	2	-6,402	1,884	11	12,299	24	31	0
Belgium	369,760	351,035	77 ^d	8	1,298	34,087	..	..	..	..	200
Benin	1,000	1,800	..	0	-535	93	74	986	10 ^e	19	50
Bolivia	4,850	4,410	6	4	2,015	423	65	5,537	14 ^e	55	-100
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,953	8,811	61	4	-2,764	235	128	8,316	44	58	-10
Brazil	152,995	133,609	39	12	-24,302	25,949	2	255,614	19	118	-229
Bulgaria	16,435	23,300	53	7	-4,340	4,489	..	38,045	91	67	-50
Burkina Faso	800	1,900	..	..	..	171	66	1,681	14 ^e	15	-65
Burundi	65	410	18	8	-212	10	63	1,445	80 ^e	35	323
Cambodia	4,550	5,390	96	..	-1,051	530	51	4,215	42	16	-5
Cameroon	3,100	3,800	..	3	-1,137	340	27	2,794	4 ^e	7	-19
Canada	315,552	330,268	50	15	-22,612	19,898	..	..	..	178	1,050
Central African Republic	110	300	..	..	..	42	59	949	41 ^e	17	5
Chad	2,700	2,100	..	..	..	462	38	1,749	19 ^e	8	-75
Chile	53,024	42,378	12	6	4,217	12,702	4	64,277	41	116	30
China	1,201,534	1,005,688	94	29	426,107	78,193	1	378,245	10	145	-1,731 ^f
Hong Kong SAR, China	329,739 ^g	352,688	79 ^g	22	18,278	48,449	..	..	..	125	113
Colombia	32,853	32,898	28	4	-5,146	7,260	22	46,887	23	43	-120
Congo, Dem. Rep.	3,200	3,300	..	..	..	951	26	12,199	100 ^e	9	-100
Congo, Rep.	5,700	2,700	..	..	-2,181	2,083	129	5,485	74 ^e	-18	-50
Costa Rica	8,777	11,395	47	39	-2,729	1,347	15	8,812	33	54	30
Côte d'Ivoire	9,300	6,500	12	16	1,670	381	30	12,561	76 ^e	23	-145
Croatia	10,474	21,203	67	9	-3,154	2,906	90	..	..	75	10
Czech Republic	113,319	104,982	87	14	-2,147	2,666	..	..	..	58	226
Denmark	93,102	82,893	67	16	12,490	7,712	..	..	..	211	30
Dominican Republic	5,460	12,230	70	8	-4,437	2,067	15	10,484	24	39	-140
Ecuador	13,724	15,093	9	5	1,120	316	17	16,851	34	20	-350
Egypt, Arab Rep.	21,150	44,946	37	1	-3,349	6,712	17	32,616	20	78	-340
El Salvador	3,797	7,255	72	4	-1,596	431	38	10,110	47	50	-280
Eritrea	15	515	..	..	..	0	29	962	38 ^e	113	55
Ethiopia	1,490	7,310	9	6	-1,806	94	41	2,882	8 ^e	37	-300
Finland	62,586	60,037	81	21	3,444	2,570	..	..	..	..	55
France	474,972	551,092	79	20	-51,857	59,989	..	..	..	..	500
Georgia	1,135	4,378	55	3	-1,257	764	206	3,380	24	33	-250
Germany	1,120,927	931,434	82	14	168,019	35,841	..	..	..	..	550
Ghana	5,530	8,140	19	1	-1,198	1,685	55	4,970	20 ^e	..	-51
Greece	19,886	59,398	54	10	-37,043	3,340	..	..	..	..	150
Guatemala	7,360	11,521	43	4	-217	566	39	15,889	42	40	-200
Guinea	980	1,400	32	0	-434	141	32	3,092	49 ^e	..	-300
Haiti	549	2,140	..	..	-232	38	92	1,935	17 ^e	26	-140
Honduras	5,235	7,830	35	1	-1,977	500	77	3,430	12 ^e	56	-100
Hungary	83,965	77,550	80	24	409	-5,858	..	..	..	81	75
India	155,249	243,636	67	6	-36,088	34,577	2	230,611	18	73	-1,000
Indonesia	119,776	91,720	41	11	10,746	4,877	5	150,851	35	37	-730
Iran, Islamic Rep.	78,050	51,450	..	6	..	3,016	1	13,937	4	45	-500
Iraq	39,500	37,000	0	0	15,519	1,070	322	..	..	-25	-577
Ireland	114,662	61,871	86	26	-6,499	25,233	..	..	..	..	200
Israel	47,670	49,150	94	16	7,189	3,894	..	..	..	78	85
Italy	404,653	410,385	83	7	-66,199	28,976	..	..	..	..	1,650
Japan	580,845	550,679	89	18	142,194	11,834	..	..	..	379	150
Jordan	6,366	14,075	73	1	-1,265	2,382	128	6,577	32	109	250
Kazakhstan	43,189	28,374	14	22	-3,405	12,601	21	107,595	106	34	-100
Kenya	4,335	9,670	37	5	-1,978	141	35	7,441	19	40	-189
Korea, Rep.	363,534	323,085	87	33	42,668	1,506	..	..	..	112	-30
Kyrgyz Republic	1,439	3,037	34	2	-631	189	68	2,464	42 ^e	14	-75
Lao PDR	1,070	1,430	..	..	107	190	80	4,944	83	10	-75
Lebanon	4,187	16,574	71	0	-7,555	4,804	257	24,395	95	165	-13
Liberia	165	640	..	..	-1,187	378	330	3,484	340 ^e	145	248
Libya	35,300	10,150	..	..	35,702	2,674	10	..	..	-63	20
Lithuania	16,288	18,193	55	11	1,492	307	..	31,719	78	64	-100
Madagascar	1,150	2,900	57	1	..	1,384	44	2,086	20 ^e	11	-5
Malawi	960	1,600	10	2	..	60	61	963	9 ^e	30	-20
Malaysia	157,433	123,832	70	40	38,914	1,609	6	66,182	35	116	130
Mali	2,100	2,600	22	3	-1,066	109	76	2,190	11 ^e	11	-202
Mauritania	1,360	1,410	0	..	..	-38	97	1,960	41 ^e	..	10
Mexico	229,707	241,515	76	19	-5,238	11,418	1	203,984	20	46	-2,430
Moldova	1,298	3,278	23	4	-439	86	82	3,787	67	40	-172

Table 5 Trade, aid, and finance (continued)

	Merchandise trade		Manufactured exports	High-technology exports	Current account balance	Foreign direct investment net inflows	Net official development assistance ^a	External debt		Domestic credit provided by banking sector	Net migration
	Exports \$ millions	Imports \$ millions	% of total merchandise exports	% of manufactured exports	\$ millions	\$ millions	\$ per capita	Total \$ millions	Present value % of GNI ^b	% of GDP	thousands
	2009	2009	2009	2008	2009	2009	2008	2008	2008	2009	2005–10 ^c
Morocco	13,848	32,804	65	9	-4,570	1,333	39	20,825	24	99	-425
Mozambique	1,950	3,750	12	4	-1,171	881	89	3,432	15 ^e	14	-20
Myanmar	6,620	4,600	..	..	..	323	11	7,210	35	..	-500
Nepal	680	3,550	67	..	-10	38	25	3,685	21	53	-100
Netherlands	498,648	445,802	55	22	42,819	31,938	..	..	..	..	100
New Zealand	24,936	25,583	22	9	-3,694	470	..	..	..	156	50
Nicaragua	1,391	3,454	35	4	-1,513	434	131	3,558	32 ^e	71	-200
Niger	900	1,550	7	8	-351	739	41	966	13 ^e	12	-28
Nigeria	52,500	39,000	5	0	22,889	5,787	9	11,221	6	27	-300
Norway	120,710	68,506	20	20	53,531	6,870	..	..	..	..	135
Pakistan	17,695	31,720	76	2	-15,663	2,387	9	49,337	24	46	-1,416
Panama	885	7,785	10	0	-4	1,773	8	10,722	54	85	11
Papua New Guinea	4,530	3,480	..	..	..	424	46	1,418	21	26	0
Paraguay	3,191	6,940	11	9	-196	274	21	4,163	29	21	-40
Peru	26,885	21,706	16	2	247	4,760	16	28,555	28	19	-625
Philippines	38,335	45,802	86	66	8,552	1,948	1	64,856	37	46	-900
Poland	134,452	146,626	80	5	-7,207	11,546	..	218,022	46	60	-120
Portugal	43,192	69,238	72	8	-23,380	2,808	..	..	..	..	200
Romania	40,500	54,075	79	7	-7,139	6,310	..	104,943	57	41	-200
Russian Federation	303,978	191,868	17	7	48,971	37,134	..	402,453	30	26	250
Rwanda	205	1,750	4	7	-379	119	96	679	8 ^e	..	15
Saudi Arabia	188,500	92,200	9	1	22,765	10,499	-5	..	..	1	150
Senegal	2,180	5,210	41	5	-1,311	208	87	2,861	16 ^e	26	-100
Serbia	8,345	15,582	66	..	-2,413	1,921	142	30,918	70	39	0
Sierra Leone	205	505	..	..	-193	74	66	389	10 ^e	11	60
Singapore	269,832 ^d	245,785	70 ^g	51	27,181	16,809	..	..	..	94	500
Slovak Republic	55,933	55,186	86	5	-2,810	-31	..	..	..	54	20
Somalia	..	..	..	..	..	108	85	2,949	..	..	-250
South Africa	62,627	71,950	47 ^h	5	-11,295	5,628	23	41,943	16	215	700
Spain	218,027	290,240	73	5	-78,683	6,451	..	..	..	..	1,750
Sri Lanka	7,360	9,883	67	2	-215	404	36	15,154	35	43	-300
Sudan	7,800	8,200	0	0	-1,314	2,923	58	19,633	78 ^e	16	135
Sweden	130,742	118,758	76	16	30,232	10,708	..	..	..	133	150
Switzerland	172,742	155,595	90	23	23,636	24,803	..	..	..	181	100
Syrian Arab Republic	10,400	16,300	35	1	66	1,434	7	..	..	37	800
Tajikistan	1,010	2,569	..	..	-180	16	43	1,466	23	28	-200
Tanzania	2,970	6,347	25	1	-2,307	645	55	5,938	14 ^{e,i}	17	-300
Thailand	152,498	133,801	75	25	20,284	5,956	-9	64,798	31	146	300
Togo	780	1,400	62	0	-222	50	51	1,573	51 ^e	30	-5
Tunisia	14,449	19,100	75	5	-1,711	1,595	46	20,776	58	75	-20
Turkey	102,139	140,869	80	2	-13,961	7,955	27	277,277	40	53	-44
Turkmenistan	6,595	6,750	..	..	..	1,355	4	638	5	..	-25
Uganda	3,560	4,410	27	1	-875	604	52	2,249	10 ^e	11	-135
Ukraine	39,782	45,487	70	3	-1,801	4,816	13	92,479	63	82	-80
United Arab Emirates	175,000	140,000	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	115	343
United Kingdom	350,728	479,890	72	19	-28,690	24,799	..	..	..	229	948
United States	1,056,895	1,603,768	67	27	-419,870	134,710	..	..	..	272	5,052
Uruguay	5,386	6,907	26	4	259	1,139	10	11,049	40	34	-50
Uzbekistan	9,850	7,615	..	..	..	750	7	3,995	15	..	-400
Venezuela, RB	57,595	42,220	67	3	8,561	-3,105	2	50,229	21	20	40
Vietnam	56,574	68,936	55	9	-10,706	7,600	30	26,158	29	95	-200
West Bank and Gaza	..	..	..	..	535	52	659	..	..	..	-10
Yemen, Rep.	9,270	9,300	2	0	-1,251	129	13	6,258	18	19	-135
Zambia	4,238	3,791	8	2	-1,046	699	86	2,986	6 ^e	19	-85
Zimbabwe	1,700	2,900	34	3	..	60	49	5,199	177	..	-700
World	12,465,631t	12,553,525t	70w	17w	..	1,116,269s	19w	..s	..s	185 w	..s
Low income	76,234	124,812	50	3	..	12,033	45	129,218	..	32	-2,737
Middle income	3,708,999	3,509,321	64	17	..	346,573	11	3,329,192	..	78	-13,203
Lower middle income	2,090,954	2,027,292	78	22	..	177,941	11	1,342,220	..	127	-9,231
Upper middle income	1,617,007	1,476,640	53	9	..	168,632	13	1,986,972	..	61	-3,972
Low and middle income	3,785,241	3,634,105	64	16	..	358,605	23	3,458,409	..	77	-15,941
East Asia & Pacific	1,747,818	1,492,279	80	28	..	102,488	5	771,628	..	145	-3,781
Europe & Central Asia	650,221	624,980	34	6	..	85,053	20	1,138,859	..	38	-1,671
Latin America & the Caribbean	676,338	669,803	60	12	..	73,902	16	894,367	..	72	-5,214
Middle East & North Africa	273,042	290,458	..	4	..	28,095	73	131,545	..	36	-1,089
South Asia	197,030	316,340	68	5	..	38,311	8	326,311	..	73	-2,376
Sub-Saharan Africa	241,607	248,900	33	3	..	30,756	49	195,699	..	78	-1,810
High income	8,682,510	8,926,538	72	18	..	757,664	0	..	..	245	15,894

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified.

a. The distinction between official aid, for countries on the Part II list of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Development Assistance Committee (DAC), and official development assistance was dropped in 2005. Regional aggregates include data for economies not listed in the table. World and income group totals include aid not allocated by country or region. b. The numerator refers to 2008, whereas the denominator is a three-year average of 2006–08 data. c. Total for the five-year period. d. Includes Luxembourg. e. Data are from debt sustainability analysis for low-income countries. f. Includes Taiwan, China. g. Includes reexports. h. Data on total exports and imports refer to South Africa only. Data on export commodity shares refer to the South African Customs Union (Botswana, Lesotho, and South Africa). i. GNI refers to mainland Tanzania only. j. World total computed by the UN sums to zero, but because the aggregates shown here refer to World Bank definitions, regional and income group totals do not equal zero.

Table 6 Key indicators for other economies

	Population			Population age composition	Gross national income (GNI) ^a		PPP gross national income (GNI) ^b		Gross domestic product per capita % growth	Life expectancy at birth		Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older
	Average annual % growth	Density people per sq. km.	% ages 0–14		\$ millions	\$ per capita	\$ millions	\$ per capita		Male years	Female years	
	Thousands			2009	2009	2009	2009	2008–09	2008	2008	2008	
	2009	2000–09	2008	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2008	2008	2008	
American Samoa	67	1.7	331	..	..	..^c	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andorra	85	3.3 ^d	178	..	3,447	41,130	..	..	1.6	..	..	..
Antigua and Barbuda	88	1.4	197	..	1,058	12,070	1,550 ^e	17,690 ^e	-9.5	..	..	99
Aruba	107	1.8	586	19	..	..^f	..	..	..	72	77	98
Bahamas, The	342	1.3	34	26	7,136	21,390	..	..	1.5	71	76	..
Bahrain	791	2.2	1,092	26	19,712	25,420	25,967	33,480	4.1	74	78	91
Barbados	256	0.2	593	17	..	..^f	..	..	..	74	80	..
Belize	333	3.2	14	35	1,205	3,740	1,917 ^e	5,950 ^e	0.4	74	78	..
Bermuda	64	0.4	1,284	..	..	..^f	..	..	0.4	76	82	..
Bhutan	697	2.4	18	31	1,406	2,020	3,697	5,300	5.8	64	68	53
Botswana	1,950	1.4	3	33	12,159	6,240	25,065	12,860	-7.4	54	54	83
Brunei Darussalam	400	2.0	74	27	10,211	27,050	19,598	50,920	-1.3	75	80	95
Cape Verde	506	1.6	124	36	1,520	3,010	1,785	3,530	1.4	68	74	84
Cayman Islands	55	3.5	209	..	..	..^f	..	..	..	..	..	99
Channel Islands	150	0.2	787	16	10,242	68,610	..	..	5.7	77	82	..
Comoros	659	2.2	346	38	571	870	860	1,300	9.6	63	68	74
Cuba	11,204	0.1	102	18	..	..^c	..	..	..	77	81	100
Cyprus	871	1.1	93	18	21,366 ^g	26,940 ^g	22,248 ^g	28,050 ^g	2.4 ^g	77	82	98
Djibouti	864	1.9	37	36	1,106	1,280	2,143	2,480	3.2	54	57	..
Dominica	74	0.3	98	..	359	4,870	624 ^e	8,470 ^e	-1.3	..	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	676	2.7	24	41	8,398	12,420	13,088	19,350	-7.8	49	51	93
Estonia	1,340	-0.2	32	15	18,846	14,060	25,316	18,890	-14.1	69	80	100
Faeroe Islands	49	0.7	35	..	..	..^f	..	..	..	77	81	..
Fiji	849	0.6	46	31	3,356	3,950	3,878	4,570	-3.1	67	71	..
French Polynesia	269	1.5	73	26	..	..^f	..	..	..	72	77	..
Gabon	1,475	2.0	6	36	10,869	7,370	18,381	12,460	-2.7	59	62	87
Gambia, The	1,705	3.0	166	42	743	440	2,273	1,330	1.8	54	58	45
Gibraltar	31	0.8	3,103	..	..	..^f	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland	56	0.0 ^h	0 ^h	..	1,857	32,960	..	..	0.8	66	71	..
Grenada	104	0.3	305	28	577	5,550	803 ^e	7,720 ^e	-7.1	74	77	..
Guam	178	1.5	325	28	..	..^f	..	..	..	73	78	..
Guinea-Bissau	1,611	2.3	56	43	826	510	1,706	1,060	0.7	46	49	51
Guyana	762	0.1	4	30	1,109	1,450	2,313 ^e	3,030 ^e	3.1	64	70	..
Iceland	319	1.4	3	21	13,789	43,220	10,653	33,390	-7.0	80	83	..
Isle of Man	80	0.6	141	..	3,972	49,310	..	..	7.4	..	..	..
Jamaica	2,700	0.5	248	29	13,481	4,990	19,749 ^e	7,320 ^e	-3.1	69	75	86
Kiribati	98	1.7	119	..	185	1,890	328 ^e	3,350 ^e	0.0	59	63	..
Korea, Dem. Rep.	23,906	0.5	198	22	..	..ⁱ	..	..	..	65	69	100
Kosovo	1,805	0.7	165	..	5,842	3,240	..	..	3.4	67	72	..
Kuwait	2,795	2.7	153	23	116,984	43,930	142,710	53,590	1.9	76	80	94
Latvia	2,255	-0.6	36	14	27,936	12,390	37,236	16,510	-17.6	67	78	100
Lesotho	2,067	1.0	68	39	2,139	1,030	4,027	1,950	1.3	44	46	90
Liechtenstein	36	1.0	223	..	4,034	113,210	..	..	1.0	80	85	..
Luxembourg	498	1.5	189	18	37,056	74,430	28,694	57,640	-5.2	78	83	..
Macao SAR, China	538	2.2	18,659	13	18,142	35,360	26,890	52,410	10.4	79	83	93
Macedonia, FYR	2,042	0.2	80	18	8,983	4,400	21,550	10,550	-0.8	72	77	97
Maldives	309	1.4	1,017	28	1,197	3,870	1,620	5,230	-4.4	70	73	98
Malta	415	0.7	1,287	16	6,826	16,690	9,259	22,640	3.1	77	82	92
Marshall Islands	61	1.9	331	..	186	3,060	..	..	-2.2	..	..	..
Mauritius	1,275	0.8	625	23	9,236	7,240	16,924	13,270	1.6	69	76	88
Mayotte	197	2.9 ^j	511	39	..	..^c	..	..	..	72	80	..
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	111	0.4	158	37	246	2,220	311 ^e	2,810 ^e	-15.4	68	69	..
Monaco	33	0.3	16,358	..	6,670	203,900	..	..	9.7	..	..	..
Mongolia	2,671	1.2	2	26	4,361	1,630	8,895	3,330	-2.7	63	70	97
Montenegro	624	-0.6	46	19	4,089	6,550	8,194	13,130	-7.3	72	77	..
Namibia	2,171	1.9	3	37	9,323	4,290	13,908	6,410	-0.9	60	62	88
Netherlands Antilles	198	1.0	244	21	..	..^f	..	..	..	73	79	96
New Caledonia	250	1.8	13	26	..	..^f	..	..	..	72	81	96
Northern Mariana Islands	87	2.6	186	..	..	..^f	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oman	2,845	1.9	9	31	49,833	17,890	67,892	24,370	10.4	74	78	87
Palau	20	0.7	44	..	182	8,940	..	..	-2.6	66	72	..
Puerto Rico	3,967	0.4	446	20	..	..^f	..	..	..	75	83	90
Qatar	1,409	9.2	111	16	..	..^f	..	..	..	75	77	93
Samoa	179	0.1	63	39	508	2,840	764 ^e	4,270 ^e	-5.5	69	75	99
San Marino	31	1.3 ^k	517	..	1,572	50,670	..	..	0.4	79	85	..

Table 6 Key indicators for other economies (continued)

	Population		Population age composition	Gross national income (GNI) ^a		PPP gross national income (GNI) ^b		Gross domestic product per capita % growth	Life expectancy at birth		Adult literacy rate % ages 15 and older	
	Average annual % growth	Density people per sq. km.		\$ millions	\$ per capita	\$ millions	\$ per capita		Male years	Female years		
	Thousands		% Ages 0–14									
	2009	2000–09	2008	2009	2009	2009	2009	2008–09	2008	2008	2008	
São Tomé and Príncipe	163	1.7	167	41	185	1,140	302	1,850	2.4	64	68	88
Seychelles	88	0.9	189	..	746	8,480	1,480 ^p	16,820 ^p	-8.7	68	79	92
Slovenia	2,043	0.3	100	14	48,063	23,520	53,821	26,340	-8.8	76	83	100
Solomon Islands	523	2.6	18	39	478	910	976 ^p	1,860 ^p	-4.5	65	67	..
St. Kitts and Nevis	50	1.3	189	..	501	10,100	677 ^p	13,660 ^p	-8.8	..	..	..
St. Lucia	172	1.1	279	26	890	5,170	1,527 ^p	8,880 ^p	-4.9	70	76	..
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	109	0.1	280	27	558	5,110	965 ^p	8,840 ^p	-2.8	70	74	..
Suriname	520	1.2	3	29	2,454	4,760	3,447 ^p	6,690 ^p	4.2	66	73	91
Swaziland	1,185	1.0	68	39	2,787	2,350	5,428	4,580	-1.0	46	45	87
Timor-Leste	1,134	3.7	74	45	2,706	2,460	5,162 ^p	4,700 ^p	-1.3	60	62	..
Tonga	104	0.6	144	37	339	3,260	476 ^p	4,580 ^p	-0.8	69	75	99
Trinidad and Tobago	1,339	0.4	260	21	22,076	16,490	33,599 ^p	25,100 ^p	-4.8	66	73	99
Turks and Caicos Islands	33	6.1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tuvalu	..	..	348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vanuatu	240	2.6	19	39	628	2,620	1,029 ^p	4,290 ^p	1.4	68	72	81
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	110	0.1	314	21	..	..	..	..	..	76	82	..

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are for years other than those specified. a. Calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. b. PPP is purchasing power parity; see the technical notes. c. Estimated to be upper middle income (US\$3,946–12,195). d. Data are for 2003–09. e. The estimate is based on regression; others are extrapolated from the latest International Comparison Program benchmark estimates. f. Estimated to be high income (US\$12,196 or more). g. Data are for the area controlled by the government of the Republic of Cyprus. h. Less than 0.5. i. Estimated to be low income (US\$995 or less) j. Data are for 2002–07. k. Data are for 2004–07. l. Estimated to be lower middle income (US\$996–3,945).

Technical notes

These technical notes discuss the sources and methods used to compile the indicators included in this edition of Selected World Development Indicators. The notes follow the order in which the indicators appear in the tables.

Sources

The data published in the Selected World Development Indicators are taken from *World Development Indicators 2010*. Where possible, however, revisions reported since the closing date of that edition have been incorporated. In addition, newly released estimates of population and gross national income (GNI) per capita for 2009 are included in table 1 and table 6.

The World Bank draws on a variety of sources for the statistics published in the *World Development Indicators*. Data on external debt for developing countries are reported directly to the World Bank by developing member countries through the Debtor Reporting System. Other data are drawn mainly from the United Nations and its specialized agencies, from the International Monetary Fund (IMF), and from country reports to the World Bank. Bank staff estimates are also used to improve currentness or consistency. For most countries, national accounts estimates are obtained from member governments through World Bank economic missions. In some instances these are adjusted by staff to ensure conformity with international definitions and concepts. Most social data from national sources are drawn from regular administrative files, special surveys, or periodic censuses.

For more detailed notes about the data, please refer to the World Bank's *World Development Indicators 2010*.

Data consistency and reliability

Considerable effort has been made to standardize the data, but full comparability cannot be ensured, and care must be taken in interpreting the indicators. Many factors affect data availability, comparability, and reliability: statistical systems in many developing economies are still weak; statistical methods, coverage, practices, and definitions differ widely; and cross-country and intertemporal comparisons involve complex technical and conceptual problems that cannot be unequivocally resolved. Data coverage may not be complete because of special circumstances or for economies experiencing problems (such as those stemming from conflicts) affecting the collection and reporting of data. For these reasons, although the data are drawn from the sources thought to be most authoritative, they should be construed only as indicating trends and characterizing major differences among economies rather than offering precise quantitative measures of those differences. Discrepancies in data presented in different editions reflect updates by countries as well as revisions to historical series and changes in methodology.

Thus readers are advised not to compare data series between editions or between different editions of World Bank publications. Consistent time series are available from the Open Data website (<http://data.worldbank.org>).

Ratios and growth rates

For ease of reference, the tables usually show ratios and rates of growth rather than the simple underlying values. Values in their original form are available from the Open Data website (<http://data.worldbank.org>). Unless otherwise noted, growth rates are computed using the least-squares regression method (see the section on "Statistical methods" later in this discussion). Because this method takes into account all available observations during a period, the resulting growth rates reflect general trends that are not unduly influenced by exceptional values. Constant price economic indicators are used to exclude the effects of inflation in calculating growth rates. Data in italics are for a year or period other than that specified in the column heading—up to two years before or after for economic indicators and up to three years for social indicators, because the latter tend to be collected less regularly and change less dramatically over short periods.

Constant price series

An economy's growth is measured by the increase in value added produced by the individuals and enterprises operating in that economy. Thus, measuring real growth requires estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components valued in constant prices. The World Bank collects constant price national accounts series in national currencies that are recorded in the country's original base year. To obtain comparable series of constant price data, it rescales GDP and value added by industrial origin to a common reference year, 2000 in the current version of the WDI. This process gives rise to a discrepancy between the rescaled GDP and the sum of the rescaled components. Because allocating the discrepancy would give rise to distortions in the growth rate, it is left unallocated.

Summary measures

The summary measures for regions and income groups, presented at the end of most tables, are calculated by simple addition when they are expressed in levels. Aggregate growth rates and ratios are usually computed as weighted averages. The summary measures for social indicators are weighted by population or by subgroups of population, except for infant mortality, which is weighted by the number of births. See the notes on specific indicators for more information.

For summary measures that cover many years, calculations are based on a uniform group of economies so that the composition of the aggregate does not change over time. Group measures are compiled only if the data avail-

able for a given year account for at least two-thirds of the full group, as defined for the 2000 benchmark year. As long as this criterion is met, economies for which data are missing are assumed to behave like those that provide estimates. Readers should keep in mind that the summary measures are estimates of representative aggregates for each topic and that nothing meaningful can be deduced about behavior at the country level by working back from group indicators. In addition, the estimation process may result in discrepancies between subgroup and overall totals.

Table 1. Key indicators of development

Population is based on the de facto definition, which counts all residents, regardless of legal status or citizenship. Except for refugees who are not permanently settled in the country of asylum, such refugees are generally considered part of the population of the country of origin. The values shown are midyear estimates.

Average annual population growth rate is the exponential rate of change for the period (see the section on statistical methods).

Population density is midyear population divided by land area *in square kilometers*. Land area is a country's total area, excluding area under inland water bodies.

Population age composition, ages 0–14 refers to the percentage of the total population that is ages 0–14.

Gross national income (GNI) is the broadest measure of national income. It measures total value added from domestic and foreign sources claimed by residents. GNI comprises gross domestic product plus net receipts of primary income from foreign sources. Data are converted from national currency to current U.S. dollars using the World Bank Atlas method. This approach involves using a three-year average of exchange rates to smooth the effects of transitory exchange rate fluctuations. (See the section on statistical methods for further discussion of the Atlas method.)

GNI per capita is GNI divided by midyear population. It is converted into current U.S. dollars by the Atlas method. The World Bank uses GNI per capita in U.S. dollars to classify economies for analytical purposes and to determine borrowing eligibility.

PPP GNI is GNI converted into international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) conversion factors. Because exchange rates do not always reflect differences in price levels between countries, this table converts GNI and GNI per capita estimates into international dollars using PPP rates. PPP rates provide a standard measure allowing comparison of real levels of expenditure between countries, just as conventional price indexes allow comparison of real values over time. The PPP conversion factors used here are derived from the 2005 round of price surveys covering 146 countries conducted by the International Comparison Program. For OECD countries,

data come from the most recent round of surveys, completed in 2005. Estimates for countries not included in the surveys are derived from statistical models using available data. For more information on the 2005 International Comparison Program, go to <http://www.worldbank.org/data/icp>.

PPP GNI per capita is PPP GNI divided by midyear population.

Gross domestic product (GDP) per capita growth is based on GDP measured in constant prices. Growth in GDP is considered a broad measure of the growth of an economy. GDP in constant prices can be estimated by measuring the total quantity of goods and services produced in a period, valuing them at an agreed set of base year prices, and subtracting the cost of intermediate inputs, also in constant prices. See the section on statistical methods for details of the least-squares growth rate.

Life expectancy at birth is the number of years a newborn infant would live if patterns of mortality prevailing at its birth were to stay the same throughout its life. Data are presented for males and females separately.

Adult literacy rate is the percentage of persons ages 15 and older who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement about their everyday life. In practice, literacy is difficult to measure. To estimate literacy using such a definition requires census or survey measurements under controlled conditions. Many countries estimate the number of literate people from self-reported data. Some use educational attainment data as a proxy but apply different lengths of school attendance or level of completion. Because definition and methodologies of data collection differ across countries, data need to be used with caution.

Table 2. Poverty

The World Bank periodically prepares poverty assessments of countries in which it has an active program, in close collaboration with national institutions, other development agencies, and civil society groups, including poor people's organizations. Poverty assessments report the extent and causes of poverty and propose strategies to reduce it. Since 1992 the World Bank has conducted about 200 poverty assessments, which are the main source of the poverty estimates using national poverty lines presented in the table. Countries report similar assessments as part of their Poverty Reduction Strategies.

The World Bank also produces poverty estimates using international poverty lines to monitor progress in poverty reduction globally. The first global poverty estimates for developing countries were produced for *World Development Report 1990: Poverty Using Household Survey Data for 22 Countries* (Ravallion, Datt, and van de Walle 1991). Since then the number of countries that field household income and expenditure surveys has expanded considerably.

National and international poverty lines

National poverty lines are used to make estimates of poverty consistent with the country's specific economic and social circumstances and are not intended for international comparisons of poverty rates. The setting of national poverty lines reflects local perceptions of the level of consumption or income needed not to be poor. The perceived boundary between poor and not poor rises with the average income of a country and so does not provide a uniform measure for comparing poverty rates across countries. Nevertheless, national poverty estimates are clearly the appropriate measure for setting national policies for poverty reduction and for monitoring their results.

International comparisons of poverty estimates entail both conceptual and practical problems. Countries have different definitions of poverty, and consistent comparisons across countries can be difficult. Local poverty lines tend to have higher purchasing power in rich countries, where more generous standards are used, than in poor countries. International poverty lines attempt to hold the real value of the poverty line constant across countries, as is done when making comparisons over time, regardless of average income of countries.

Since the publication of *World Development Report 1990* the World Bank has aimed to apply a common standard in measuring extreme poverty, anchored to what poverty means in the world's poorest countries. The welfare of people living in different countries can be measured on a common scale by adjusting for differences in the purchasing power of currencies. The commonly used \$1 a day standard, measured in 1985 international prices and adjusted to local currency using purchasing power parities, was chosen for *World Development Report 1990* because it was typical of the poverty lines in low-income countries at the time. Later this \$1-a-day line was revised to \$1.08 a day measured in 1993 international prices. More recently, the international poverty lines were revised using the new data on PPPs compiled by the 2005 round of the International Comparison Program, along with data from an expanded set of household income and expenditure surveys. The new extreme poverty line is set at \$1.25 a day in 2005 PPP terms, which represents the mean of the poverty lines found in the poorest 15 countries ranked by per capita consumption. The new poverty line maintains the same standard for extreme poverty—the poverty line typical of the poorest countries in the world—but updates it using the latest information on the cost of living in developing countries.

Quality and availability of survey data

Poverty estimates are derived using surveys fielded to collect, among other things, information on income or consumption from a sample of households. To be useful for poverty estimates, surveys must be nationally representative and include

sufficient information to compute a comprehensive estimate of total household consumption or income (including consumption or income from own production), from which it is possible to construct a correctly weighted distribution of consumption or income per person. Over the past 20 years the number of countries that field surveys and the frequency of the surveys have expanded considerably. The quality of data has improved greatly as well. The World Bank's poverty monitoring database now includes more than 600 surveys representing 115 developing countries. More than 1.2 million randomly sampled households were interviewed in these surveys, representing 96 percent of the population of developing countries.

Measurement issues using survey data

Besides the frequency and timeliness of survey data, other data issues arise in measuring household living standards. One relates to the choice of income or consumption as a welfare indicator. Income is generally more difficult to measure accurately, and consumption comes closer to the notion of standard of living. Also, income can vary over time even if the standard of living does not. However, consumption data are not always available: the latest estimates reported here use consumption for about two-thirds of countries. Another issue is that even similar surveys may not be strictly comparable because of differences in number of consumer goods they identify, differences in the length of the period over which respondents must recall their expenditures, or differences in the quality and training of enumerators. Selective nonresponses are also a concern in some surveys.

Comparisons of countries at different levels of development also pose a potential problem because of differences in the relative importance of the consumption of nonmarket goods. The local market value of all consumption in kind (including own production, which is particularly important in underdeveloped rural economies) should be included in total consumption expenditure, but may not be. Surveys now routinely include imputed values for consumption in-kind from own-farm production. Imputed profit from the production of nonmarket goods should be included in income, but sometimes it is omitted (such omissions were a bigger problem in surveys before the 1980s). Most survey data now include valuations for consumption or income from own production, but valuation methods vary.

Definitions

Survey year is the year in which the underlying data were collected.

Population below national poverty line, national is the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line. National estimates are based on population-weighted subgroup estimates from household surveys.

Population below \$1.25 a day and **population below \$2.00 a day** are the percentages of the population living on less than \$1.25 a day and \$2.00 a day at 2005 international prices. As a result of revisions in PPP exchange rates, poverty rates for individual countries cannot be compared with poverty rates reported in earlier editions.

Poverty gap is the mean shortfall from the poverty line (counting the nonpoor as having zero shortfall), expressed as a percentage of the poverty line. This measure reflects the depth of poverty as well as its incidence.

Table 3. Millennium Development Goals: Eradicating poverty and improving lives

Share of poorest quintile in national consumption or income is the share of the poorest 20 percent of the population in consumption or, in some cases, income. It is a distributional measure. Countries with more unequal distributions of consumption (or income) have a higher rate of poverty for a given average income. Data are from nationally representative household surveys. Because the underlying household surveys differ in method and type of data collected, the distribution data are not strictly comparable across countries. The World Bank staff has made an effort to ensure that the data are as comparable as possible. Wherever possible, consumption has been used rather than income.

Vulnerable employment is the sum of unpaid family workers and own-account workers as a percentage of total employment. The proportion of unpaid family workers and own-account workers in total employment is derived from information on status in employment. Each status group faces different economic risks, and unpaid family workers and own-account workers are the most vulnerable—and therefore the most likely to fall into poverty. They are the least likely to have formal work arrangements, are the least likely to have social protection and safety nets to guard against economic shocks, and often are incapable of generating sufficient savings to offset these shocks.

Prevalence of child malnutrition is the percentage of children under age five whose weight for age is less than minus two standard deviations from the median for the international reference population ages 0–59 months. The table presents data for the new child growth standards released by the World Health Organization (WHO) in 2006. Estimates of child malnutrition are from national survey data. The proportion of children who are underweight is the most common indicator of malnutrition. Being underweight, even mildly, increases the risk of death and inhibits cognitive development in children. Moreover, it perpetuates the problem from one generation to the next, because malnourished women are more likely to have low-birthweight babies.

Primary completion rate is the percentage of students completing the last year of primary school. It is calculated by taking the total number of students in the last grade of pri-

mary school, minus the number of repeaters in that grade, divided by the total number of children of official graduation age. The primary completion rate reflects the primary cycle as defined by the International Standard Classification of Education, ranging from three or four years of primary education (in a very small number of countries) to five or six years (in most countries) and seven (in a small number of countries). Because curricula and standards for school completion vary across countries, a high rate of primary completion does not necessarily indicate high levels of student learning.

Ratio of girls to boys enrolled in primary and secondary school is the ratio of the female gross enrollment rate in primary and secondary school to the male gross enrollment rate.

Eliminating gender disparities in education would help to increase the status and capabilities of women. This indicator is an imperfect measure of the relative accessibility of schooling for girls. School enrollment data are reported to the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization Institute for Statistics by national education authorities. Primary education provides children with basic reading, writing, and mathematics skills along with an elementary understanding of such subjects as history, geography, natural science, social science, art, and music. Secondary education completes the provision of basic education that began at the primary level, and aims at laying foundations for lifelong learning and human development, by offering more subject- or skill-oriented instruction using more specialized teachers.

Under-five mortality rate is the probability per 1,000 children under five years of age that a newborn baby will die before reaching age five, if subject to current age-specific mortality rates. The main sources of mortality data are vital registration systems and direct or indirect estimates based on sample surveys or censuses. To make under-five mortality estimates comparable across countries and over time and to ensure consistency across estimates by different agencies, the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and the World Bank developed and adopted a statistical method that uses all available information to reconcile differences. The method fits a regression line to the relationship between mortality rates and their reference dates using weighted least squares.

Maternal mortality rate is the number of women who die from pregnancy-related causes during pregnancy and childbirth, per 100,000 live births. The values are modeled estimates. The modeled estimates are based on an exercise by the WHO, UNICEF, the United Nations Population Fund, and the World Bank. For countries with complete vital registration systems with good attribution of cause-of-death information, the data are used as reported. For countries with national data, either (1) from complete vital registration systems with uncertain or poor attribution of cause-of-

death information, or (2) from household surveys, reported maternal mortality was adjusted usually by a factor of underenumeration and misclassification. For countries with no empirical national data (about 35 percent of countries), maternal mortality was estimated with a regression model using socioeconomic information, including fertility, birth attendants, and GDP.

Prevalence of HIV is the percentage of people ages 15–49 who are infected with HIV. Adult HIV prevalence rates reflect the rate of HIV infection in each country's population. Low national prevalence rates can be very misleading, however. They often disguise serious epidemics that are initially concentrated in certain localities or among specific population groups and threaten to spill over into the wider population. In many parts of the developing world, most new infections occur in young adults, with young women especially vulnerable. The Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS and WHO estimate HIV prevalence from sentinel surveillance, population-based surveys, and special studies.

Incidence of tuberculosis is the estimated number of new tuberculosis cases (pulmonary, smear positive, and extrapulmonary). Tuberculosis is one of the main causes of death from a single infectious agent among adults in developing countries. In high-income countries tuberculosis has reemerged largely as a result of cases among immigrants. The estimates of tuberculosis incidence in the table are based on an approach in which reported cases are adjusted using the ratio of case notifications to the estimated share of cases detected by panels of 80 epidemiologists convened by WHO.

Carbon dioxide emissions are those stemming from the burning of fossil fuels and the manufacture of cement and include carbon dioxide produced during consumption of solid, liquid, and gas fuels and gas flaring divided by midyear population (Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, World Bank).

Access to improved sanitation facilities is the percentage of the population with at least adequate access to excreta disposal facilities (private or shared, but not public) that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Facilities do not have to include treatment to render sewage outflows innocuous. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained.

Internet users are people with access to the worldwide network.

Table 4. Economic activity

Gross domestic product is gross value added, at purchasers' prices, by all resident producers in the economy plus any taxes and minus any subsidies not included in the value of the products. It is calculated without deduction for the depreciation of fabricated assets or for the depletion or deg-

radation of natural resources. Value added is the net output of an industry after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. The industrial origin of value added is determined by International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) revision 3. The World Bank conventionally uses the U.S. dollar and applies the average official exchange rate reported by the IMF for the year shown. An alternative conversion factor is applied if the official exchange rate is judged to diverge by an exceptionally large margin from the rate effectively applied to transactions in foreign currencies and traded products.

Gross domestic product average annual growth rate is calculated from constant price GDP data in local currency.

Agricultural productivity is the ratio of agricultural value added, measured in 2000 U.S. dollars, to the number of workers in agriculture. Agricultural productivity is measured by value added per unit of input. Agricultural value added includes that from forestry and fishing. Thus interpretations of land productivity should be made with caution.

Value added is the net output of an industry after adding up all outputs and subtracting intermediate inputs. The industrial origin of value added is determined by the ISIC revision 3.

Agriculture value added corresponds to ISIC divisions 1–5 and includes forestry and fishing.

Industry value added comprises mining, manufacturing, construction, electricity, water, and gas (ISIC divisions 10–45).

Services value added correspond to ISIC divisions 50–99.

Household final consumption expenditure is the market value of all goods and services, including durable products (such as cars, washing machines, and home computers), purchased by households. It excludes purchases of dwellings but includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings. It also includes payments and fees to governments to obtain permits and licenses. Here, household consumption expenditure includes the expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households, even when reported separately by the country. In practice, household consumption expenditure may include any statistical discrepancy in the use of resources relative to the supply of resources.

General government final consumption expenditure includes all government current expenditures for purchases of goods and services (including compensation of employees). It also includes most expenditures on national defense and security, but excludes government military expenditures that are part of government capital formation.

Gross capital formation consists of outlays on additions to the fixed assets of the economy plus net changes in the level of inventories and valuables. Fixed assets include land improvements (fences, ditches, drains, and so on); plant, machinery, and equipment purchases; and the construction of buildings, roads, railways, and the like, including commercial and industrial buildings, offices, schools, hospitals,

and private dwellings. Inventories are stocks of goods held by firms to meet temporary or unexpected fluctuations in production or sales, and “work in progress.” According to the 1993 System of National Accounts, net acquisitions of valuables are also considered capital formation.

External balance of goods and services is exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services. Trade in goods and services comprise all transactions between residents of a country and the rest of the world involving a change in ownership of general merchandise, goods sent for processing and repairs, nonmonetary gold, and services.

GDP implicit deflator reflects changes in prices for all final demand categories, such as government consumption, capital formation, and international trade, as well as the main component, private final consumption. It is derived as the ratio of current to constant price GDP. The GDP deflator may also be calculated explicitly as a Paasche price index in which the weights are the current period quantities of output.

National accounts indicators for most developing countries are collected from national statistical organizations and central banks by visiting and resident World Bank missions. Data for high-income economies come from the OECD.

Table 5. Trade, aid, and finance

Merchandise exports show the free on board (f.o.b.) value of goods provided to the rest of the world valued in U.S. dollars.

Merchandise imports show the c.i.f. value of goods (the cost of the goods including insurance and freight) purchased from the rest of the world valued in U.S. dollars. Data on merchandise trade come from the World Trade Organization in its annual report.

Manufactured exports comprise the commodities in SITC sections 5 (chemicals), 6 (basic manufactures), 7 (machinery and transport equipment), and 8 (miscellaneous manufactured goods), excluding division 68.

High-technology exports are products with high research and development intensity. They include high-technology products such as aerospace products, computers, pharmaceuticals, scientific instruments, and electrical machinery.

Current account balance is the sum of net exports of goods and services, net income, and net current transfers.

Foreign direct investment (FDI) is net inflows of investment to acquire a lasting management interest (10 percent or more of voting stock) in an enterprise operating in an economy other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, reinvestment of earnings, other long-term capital, and short-term capital, as shown in the balance of payments. Data on FDI are based on balance of payments data reported by the IMF, supplemented by World Bank staff estimates using data reported by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development and official national sources.

Net official development assistance (ODA) from the high-income members of the OECD is the main source of official external finance for developing countries, but ODA is also disbursed by some important donor countries that are not members of the OECD’s Development Assistance Committee (DAC). DAC has three criteria for ODA: it is undertaken by the official sector; it promotes economic development or welfare as a main objective; and it is provided on concessional terms, with a grant element of at least 25 percent on loans (calculated at a 10 percent discount rate).

Official development assistance comprises grants and loans, net of repayments, that meet the DAC definition of ODA and that are made to countries and territories on the DAC list of aid recipients. The new DAC list of recipients is organized on more objective needs-based criteria than its predecessors, and includes all low- and middle-income countries, except those that are members of the Group of 8 or the European Union (including countries with a firm date for EU admission).

Total external debt is debt owed to nonresidents repayable in foreign currency, goods, or services. It is the sum of public, publicly guaranteed, and private non-guaranteed long-term debt, use of IMF credit, and short-term debt. Short-term debt includes all debt having an original maturity of one year or less and interest in arrears on long-term debt.

Present value of debt is the sum of short-term external debt plus the discounted sum of total debt service payments due on public, publicly guaranteed, and private nonguaranteed long-term external debt over the life of existing loans.

Data on external debt are mainly from reports to the World Bank through its Debtor Reporting System from member countries that have received International Bank for Reconstruction and Development loans or International Development Association credits, with additional information from the files of the World Bank, the IMF, the African Development Bank and African Development Fund, the Asian Development Bank and Asian Development Fund, and the Inter-American Development Bank. Summary tables of the external debt of developing countries are published annually in the World Bank’s *Global Development Finance*.

Domestic credit provided by banking sector includes all credit to various sectors on a gross basis, with the exception of credit to the central government, which is net. The banking sector includes monetary authorities, deposit money banks, and other banking institutions for which data are available (including institutions that do not accept transferable deposits but do incur such liabilities as time and savings deposits). Examples of other banking institutions include savings and mortgage loan institutions and building and loan associations. Data are from the IMF’s *International Finance Statistics*.

Net migration is the net total of migrants during the period. It is the total number of immigrants less the total number of emigrants, including both citizens and noncitizens. Data are five-year estimates. Data are from the United Nations Population Division's *World Population Prospects: The 2008 Revision*.

Table 6. Key indicators for other economies

See the technical notes for Table 1.

Statistical methods

This section describes the calculation of the least-squares growth rate, the exponential (endpoint) growth rate, and the World Bank's Atlas methodology for calculating the conversion factor used to estimate GNI and GNI per capita in U.S. dollars.

Least-squares growth rate

Least-squares growth rates are used wherever there is a sufficiently long time series to permit a reliable calculation. No growth rate is calculated if more than half the observations in a period are missing.

The least-squares growth rate, r , is estimated by fitting a linear regression trendline to the logarithmic annual values of the variable in the relevant period. The regression equation takes the form

$$\ln X_t = a + bt,$$

which is equivalent to the logarithmic transformation of the compound growth equation,

$$X_t = X_0 (1 + r)^t$$

In this equation, X is the variable, t is time, and $a = \log X_0$ and $b = \ln(1 + r)$ are the parameters to be estimated. If b^* is the least-squares estimate of b , the average annual growth rate, r , is obtained as $[\exp(b^*) - 1]$ and is multiplied by 100 to express it as a percentage.

The calculated growth rate is an average rate that is representative of the available observations over the entire period. It does not necessarily match the actual growth rate between any two periods.

Exponential growth rate

The growth rate between two points in time for certain demographic data, notably labor force and population, is calculated from the equation

$$r = \ln(p_n/p_1)/n,$$

where p_n and p_1 are the last and first observations in the period, n is the number of years in the period, and \ln is the natural logarithm operator. This growth rate is based on a model of continuous, exponential growth between two points in time. It does not take into account the intermediate values of the

series. Note also that the exponential growth rate does not correspond to the annual rate of change measured at a one-year interval, which is given by

$$(p_n - p_{n-1})/p_{n-1}.$$

World Bank Atlas method

For certain operational purposes, the World Bank uses the Atlas conversion factor to calculate GNI and GNI per capita in U.S. dollars. The purpose of the Atlas conversion factor is to reduce the impact of exchange rate fluctuations in the cross-country comparison of national incomes. The Atlas conversion factor for any year is the average of a country's exchange rate (or alternative conversion factor) for that year and its exchange rates for the two preceding years, adjusted for the difference between the rate of inflation in the country and that in Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Euro Area. A country's inflation rate is measured by the change in its GDP deflator. The inflation rate for Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Euro Area, representing international inflation, is measured by the change in the SDR deflator. (Special drawing rights, or SDRs, are the IMF's unit of account.) The SDR deflator is calculated as a weighted average of these countries' GDP deflators in SDR terms, the weights being the amount of each country's currency in one SDR unit. Weights vary over time because both the composition of the SDR and the relative exchange rates for each currency change. The SDR deflator is calculated in SDR terms first and then converted to U.S. dollars using the SDR to dollar Atlas conversion factor. The Atlas conversion factor is then applied to a country's GNI. The resulting GNI in U.S. dollars is divided by the midyear population to derive GNI per capita.

When official exchange rates are deemed to be unreliable or unrepresentative of the effective exchange rate during a period, an alternative estimate of the exchange rate is used in the Atlas formula.

The following formulas describe the calculation of the Atlas conversion factor for year t :

$$e_t^* = \frac{1}{3} \left[e_{t-2} \left(\frac{p_t}{p_{t-2}} / \frac{p_t^{SS}}{p_{t-2}^{SS}} \right) + e_{t-1} \left(\frac{p_t}{p_{t-1}} / \frac{p_t^{SS}}{p_{t-1}^{SS}} \right) + e_t \right]$$

and the calculation of GNI per capita in U.S. dollars for year t :

$$Y_t^{\$} = (Y_t/N_t)/e_t^*,$$

where e_t^* is the Atlas conversion factor (national currency to the U.S. dollar) for year t , e_t is the average annual exchange rate (national currency to the U.S. dollar) for year t , p_t is the GDP deflator for year t , p_t^{SS} is the SDR deflator in U.S. dollar terms for year t , $Y_t^{\$}$ is the Atlas GNI per capita in U.S. dollars in year t , Y_t is current GNI (local currency) for year t , and N_t is the midyear population for year t .

Alternative conversion factors

The World Bank systematically assesses the appropriateness of official exchange rates as conversion factors. An alternative conversion factor is used when the official exchange rate is judged to diverge by an exceptionally large margin from the rate effectively applied to domestic transactions of for-

foreign currencies and traded products. This factor applies to only a small number of countries, as shown in the primary data documentation table in *World Development Indicators 2010*. Alternative conversion factors are used in the Atlas methodology and elsewhere in Selected World Development Indicators as single-year conversion factors.

Index

Boxes, figures, notes, and tables are *i* by *b*, *f*, *n*, and *t* following page numbers. Features are specially noted.

A

- accountability of institutions. *See also* transparency
defined, xvi, 84
dual accountability, 26, 26*f*, 200–202, 201*f*, 270
early policy announcements and, 22
importance of, 10, 84, 85*b*, 249
military and, 149
to taxpayers, 26
- Aceh
Aceh Peace Process Support Program (European Commission), 138 (*feature*)
Aceh Peace-Reintegration Board (BRA), 138 (*feature*)
ASEAN role, 18, 233, 234*b*
building inclusive-enough coalitions, 12, 120, 137 (*feature*)
commitment mechanisms to lock in signals, 138 (*feature*)
community-driven programs, 138 (*feature*)
delivering early results, 138 (*feature*)
economic and human costs of violence, 63
Monitoring Mission, 18, 38 (*feature*), 138 (*feature*), 252
Reintegration and Livelihood Survey (World Bank), 138 (*feature*)
signals for confidence-building, 137–38 (*feature*)
social accountability, 157
success in preventing violence, 108
- adaptability of institutions, 110–12, 111*b*, 119, 196–97. *See also* best-fit approaches
- AfDB (African Development Bank), 197, 213*n*91
- Afghanistan
community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 133–34*b*, 141*n*54, 261*b*
cross-border violence, 67 (*feature*)
drug production and trafficking, 10
financing rebels, 54
early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
education reform, 169
foreign troops and security stresses, 218
humanitarian aid, phasing from international to local institutions, 266*b*
international ideological movements and local grievances, 5
international support for, 183
for local initiatives, 194
investment in conflict prevention, 273*b*
mistrust of siding with either Taliban or NATO, 100*b*
M-Paisa, 162, 177*n*87
multidonor trust funds for, 33, 202, 203*b*
National Rural Access Program, 161
National Solidarity Program, 18, 24 (*feature*), 131, 133*b*, 136, 141*n*50, 169, 170*b*, 255, 261*b*
organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
Pashtun tribal areas on Pakistan border, 219
passage of laws and regulations, 175*n*44
radio “edutainment” programs, 213*n*111
road and traffic access, 161
special envoys to, 183, 208*n*7
technical assistance, 196
trafficking financing rebels, 54
violence, 53, 54*t*
women’s empowerment, 169, 170*b*
- Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), 33, 203*b*
- Africa. *See also specific countries and regions*
Chinese trade with and investment in, 183
climate change coalition obtaining adaptation funding (2010), 232, 242*n*50
employment and security as most pressing needs in, 128
mediation used in, 187*b*
mobile phones, 158*b*
regional infrastructure challenge, 235*m*
- African Development Bank (AfDB), 197, 213*n*91
- African National Congress (ANC), 14, 120, 121
- African Union (AU)
African Peer Review Mechanism, 233
Border Program, 35, 44*n*101, 219
extra-constitutional changes of government and coups d’état, norms for dealing with, 190
GEMAP, agreement to, 126*b*
Peace and Security Commission, 187*b*
peacekeeping capacity of, 182, 281*b*
sanctions, 190
support to social and poverty reduction programs in West African countries, 44*n*105, 292*n*24
- Aga Khan Development Network (AKDN), 194*b*
agenda for international action, 290–91
agreements to abstain from violence. *See also* elite pacts; *specific declarations and agreements*
lack of creditability, 75*b*
agriculture sector, support for, 162, 230, 257
AKDN (Aga Khan Development Network), 194*b*
amnesties for war crimes, 187

- Amnesty International, 114 (*feature*)
- ANC. *See* African National Congress
- Angola
- Guinea-Bissau assistance, 207 (*feature*)
 - reintegration budget, 202
- Annan, Kofi, 187*b*
- Anti-Corruption Interagency Council, 156
- Arbour, Louise, 37, 39 (*feature*), 288, 289*b*
- Argentina
- confidence-building, 12
 - “disappeared,” women’s role in demanding information on, 124, 140*n*26
 - early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 - inclusive-enough coalition-building needing military support, 139*n*14
 - security personnel standards, 151
 - transitional justice, 166, 255
 - transition from military rule, 154
- Armed Conflict Database, 70*n*62
- arms trade and trafficking, 220–21, 220*t*, 241*nn*19–22
- arraignment courts, 155*b*
- ARTF (Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund), 33, 203*b*
- ASEAN
- crisis prevention and recovery experience, 38 (*feature*), 44*n*102, 271
 - East Asia Emergency Rice Reserve program, 286
 - Food Security Information System (AFSIS), 230*b*
 - as model of regional cooperation, 238 (*feature*)
 - Myanmar disaster situation (2008), 186, 233, 234*b*
 - political leadership role of, 233, 234*b*
 - subregional initiatives, 35
- ASEAN-EU Aceh monitoring mission. *See* Aceh
- Asia. *See also specific countries and regions*
- mediation rarely used in, 187*b*
- Asian Development Bank, 25, 229, 236, 239 (*feature*), 243*n*68
- assessment tools
- international tools, 272*t*
 - post-conflict/post-crisis needs assessment, 250
 - strengthening, 23, 250
 - use of, 22–23
- asset expansion programs, 162, 257
- assistance programs, international. *See* humanitarian aid; international support
- Association of Southeast Asian Nations. *See* ASEAN
- AU. *See* African Union
- audits
- donor funds released upon, 202
 - social audits of government records, 175*n*61
- AusAID, 185
- Fragile States Unit, 209*n*14
- Australia
- cross-governmental operation in Solomon Islands (Regional Assistance Mission to Solomon Islands, RAMSI), 185
 - International Deployment Group (IDG), 212*n*86
- Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Center (AUSTRAC), 229*b*, 242*n*42
- Autodefensas Unidas de Colombia (AUC) guerillas, 151
- Azam, Jean-Paul, 119
- B**
- Bakassi Boys (Nigeria), 136*b*
- Balkans
- fears of oppression and civil conflict, 74
 - modern organized violence, 67 (*feature*)
- bargainers and proposers/responders, 82*b*
- Becker, Gary, 79*b*
- Belize, violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 4*f*
- Bellerive, Jean-Max, 153
- best-fit approaches
- adapted to local conditions, 8, 13, 22, 106, 145, 196–97, 259–60
 - advantages of, 248
 - for citizen security, justice, and jobs, 256*t*
 - defined, xvii, 117*n*17
 - duration of, 169
 - experimental, flexible approach, 171
 - food aid response, 286
 - job creation, 161–63
 - judicial reforms, 155
 - preferred to best practices, 107*b*, 147
 - procurement arrangements, 199
 - trade-offs in, 258
- best practices, success not guaranteed by use of, 146–47
- birth registration programs, 154–55
- Bolivia, drug trafficking and, 10, 223*b*
- border areas and insecurity, 218–20. *See also* regional and cross-border initiatives
- Bosnia and Herzegovina
- “Bulldozer Initiative” of 2002, 157
 - currency board, 168
 - developmental progress, 53
 - economic goals met through justice and inclusion, 132*b*
 - education reform, 169
 - High Judicial and Prosecutorial Councils, 154
 - international aid for, 183
 - law enforcement personnel, vetting of, 151
 - mass rape, 60
 - MDG progress, 6
 - regulatory simplification, 257
 - religious and ideological grievances, 67–68 (*feature*)
 - streamlining of peace agency implementation, 291*n*3
 - success in preventing violence, 11
 - World Bank support for negotiations, 186
- Botswana, success of aid from single or dominant donor, 199
- The Bottom Billion* (Collier), xi, 105*b*
- Brahimi, Lakhdar, 15, 165*b*
- Brancati, Dawn, 178*n*112
- branding of aid programs, 191, 210*n*50
- BRAVO (Birth Registration for All versus Oblivion) program, 154
- Brazil
- Fica Vivo* program, 186
 - indirect vs. direct costs of violence, 65*b*
 - multisector response to homicide rate, 148, 148*b*
 - NGO Viva Rio, 197, 213*n*92
 - police pacification units, 152
 - victims of political violence, reparations for, 125–26
- break from past. *See* commitment mechanisms

- Breaking the Conflict Trap* (Collier), 105*b*
 bribes. *See* corruption
 “Brookings Process,” 210*n*52
 budgets, 33, 127, 128*b*, 149, 160*b*, 214*n*116, 256. *See also*
 transparency
- Burkina Faso
 AU Border Program pilot project, 219
 developmental comparison with Burundi, 63, 64*f*
- Burundi
 community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261*b*
 deaths from political violence, 70*n*62
 development consequences of violence, compared to Burkina Faso, 63, 64*f*
 duration of aid for, 193
 integrating former rebels into national army, 100*b*, 132*b*
 poverty reduction, international or joint national-international strategies, 193
 rapid-results approach, 170
 volatility in international aid to, 195*b*
- Business Edge of the International Finance Corporation (IFC), 177*n*88
- business regulation, 157
- C**
- cabinets, size of, 121, 124
- California
 gang-related homicides in Los Angeles, 123*b*
 legalizing drugs, 43*n*86
- Cambodia
 community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261*b*
 duration of donor projects in, 196
 EC survey of assistance to, 25
 qualified contractors not interested in bidding on projects, 197
- Canada
 Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Center (FINTRAC), 242*n*42
 Stabilization and Reconstruction Task Force (START), 185, 209*n*14
- capacity of institutions. *See* institutional capacity
 “capture the narrative,” 124
- Caribbean and modern organized violence, 67 (*feature*), 76*b*
- Caribbean Catastrophic Risk Insurance Fund, 236*b*
- Carnegie Commission Report on Preventing Deadly Conflict, 186
- cash transfer programs, 162, 177*n*92
- Cederman, Lars-Erik, 81
- Celtel (mobile phones company), 158*b*
- Central Africa. *See also specific countries*
 spillover effects in, 77*b*
- Central African Republic
 overtaxing of capacity by “too much, too soon” reform, 146
 public financial management (PFM) reviews, 174*n*14
 volatility in international aid to, 195*b*
- Central America. *See also specific countries*
 corruption and, 34, 57
 depth of institutional transformation, 172–73 (*feature*)
 drug trafficking and, 34, 57, 223*b*
 gangs and rebels, 55, 57, 69*n*26
 peace processes involving neighboring countries, 218, 233
 private security industry in, 135
 regional cooperation to manage public goods, 212*n*90
 U.S. deportation of maras, 78*b*
 violence, 172–73*b*
 rising despite political peace, 58*f*
 weak institutions failing, 10, 76*b*
- Central Asia. *See also specific countries*
 external pressures and external assistance, 238–40 (*feature*)
- Central Asia Regional Economic Cooperation program, 239 (*feature*)
- Central Asia Regional Information and Coordination Center, 239 (*feature*)
- Centre for Global Development, 34, 282*b*
- Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue (Aceh, Indonesia), 186
- Centro de Coordinación de Acción Integral (CCAI, Colombia), 114 (*feature*)
- Chad, camps for displaced populations, 61
- Chad College, 101*b*
- Chambas, Mohamed Ibn, 208*b*
- Charte du Nord* (Côte d’Ivoire), 82
- children
 infant mortality rates in countries affected by violence, 63, 63*f*
 as victims of deadly diseases, 210*n*49
 as victims of violence, 60
- Chile
 building inclusive-enough coalitions, 12, 121, 122, 127
 civilian oversight of judiciary, 154
 confidence-building, 12
 early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 political transitions and peacemaking, 13
 security personnel standards, 151
 success in preventing violence, 11
 transitional justice, 166
 transition from military rule, 154
- China
 economic reform, 146*b*
 infrastructure investment supporting private sector development, 200
 social networks of migrant workers, 79*b*
 Township and Village Enterprises, 146
 trade with and investment in Africa, 183
- China Road and Bridge Corporation, 227*b*
- CICIG (International Commission Against Impunity). *See* Guatemala
- citizen security, 148–53
 cross-border insecurity, 20, 218–20
 defined, xvi, 116*n*13
 developmental progress and, 6, 7*t*, 41*n*51
 economic costs of, 5
 global effects of lack of, 66
 importance of, 45, 252
 interdisciplinary approaches, 131, 132*b*
 investing in as essential to reduce violence, xii, 273*b*, 282*b*
 linking to justice, 256–57
 local level and community policing, 152
 nonstate actors not good fit for, 135
 role of security forces and, 19, 149
 security stresses, 73–78, 74*t*

- citizen security (*continued*)
 selected indicators, 336–37*t*
 transnational ideological threats, 222–26
- citizen security, justice, and jobs
 importance of, 128, 147–48, 148*b*, 248
 international support for, 199–200
 serious gaps, 205
 roadmap for breaking cycles of violence, 13
 track for improving global response for security and development, 2, 28–31, 29*f*
 in WDR framework for building resilience to violence, 45*f*, 47*t*, 103, 106
- civilian oversight of security, 150*b*, 151, 154, 256, 275
- civilian surge capacity, 196, 212*n*86
- civil society
 confidence-building and, 13
 premature load-bearing and, 101*b*
 service delivery by, 134
- civil wars
 GDP losses due to, 5–6
 natural resource rich countries and, 54
 number of, 51, 52*b*, 269
 recurring, 57, 58*t*. *See also* repeated cycles of violence
- classification of economies, 341–42, 343*t*
- climate change
 African states, coalition obtaining adaptation funding (2010), 232, 242*n*50
 food insecurity and, 230
 impact on conflict risk, 35
 water stress and, 230
- CMI. *See* Crisis Management Initiative
- coalitions. *See* inclusive-enough coalitions
- cocaine. *See* drug trafficking
- “cocooning” efforts to bypass national organizations and institutions, 145
- coercion to maintain national stability, 8
- Cold War and civil wars as dominant form of violence, 183
- “collaborative capacities,” 41*n*40, 209*n*32
- collaborative coalitions, 2, 16–18
- Collier, Paul, xi, 33, 105*b*, 117*n*34, 282*b*, 291*n*14
- Colombia
 absence of state governance in regions of, 7
 assassinations of government and political figures ordered by drug cartels, 101
 assessment tools, use of, 23
 border security with Ecuador, 220
 community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261*b*
 confidence-building, 15, 114 (*feature*), 254*b*
 quick, visible results for, 130*b*
 court reform, 155*b*
 Democratic Security Policy, 149, 150*b*
 disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration (DDR) program, 151
 drug trafficking and, 10, 43*n*86, 223*b*, 285
 international support for, 184
 justice sector reform, 22, 154
 lessons learned from, 113–14 (*feature*)
 multisector response to homicide rate, 148, 148*b*
 Política Nacional de Rehabilitación (PNR), 130*b*, 141*n*45
 redeployment of security forces, 251
 security goals through multisectoral intervention, 132*b*
 success in preventing violence, 11, 113–14 (*feature*), 121, 122, 250
- color revolutions, 117*n*27
- Commission on Human Security report (2003), 45, 116*n*16
- commitment mechanisms
 adaptability of, 119
 defined, xvii, 209–10*n*35
 international support for, 188–90
 signals of break with past and, 104, 124–27, 126*b*, 138 (*feature*)
- community-driven development (CDD)
 adapted to country context, 30
 capacity-building through, 131, 132–33
 citizen security, justice, and jobs, 19, 30
 cross-border development programming, 283
 donor risk management and, 202
 evaluations of effectiveness of, 141*n*49
 in post-conflict environments, 122, 138 (*feature*)
 state-society relations strengthened through, 133–34*b*
- community empowerment programs, 255
- Community of Sant’Egidio, 154, 182*b*
- complementary programs for institutional transformation, 18–19
- conditional cash transfers, 162
- confidence, defined, xv
- confidence-building, 119–42
 as basic principle for violence prevention, 247–48
 basic tools for, 17 (*feature*), 250–55, 251*t*
 commitment mechanisms. *See* commitment mechanisms
 defined, 41–42*n*52, 116*n*14
 delivery of early results. *See* early results
 differentiating tools to match country circumstances, 253–55
 inclusive-enough coalitions, 120–27, 185–88. *See also* inclusive-enough coalitions
 international support for, 185–93, 272*t*
 lessons from national reformers, 119
 roadmap for breaking cycles of violence, 11, 12–13, 18–20
 track for improving global response for security and development, 28
 trade-offs for, 253–55
 in WDR framework for building resilience to violence, 45*f*, 46–47*t*, 103–6
- conflict diamonds, 25, 34, 43*n*87, 220, 220*t*, 221*b*, 240*n*13, 241*n*14
 “conflict trap,” 117*n*34
- contracting out, 134, 142*n*59, 202, 227*b*
- conversation on violence, xix–xx, xxii, 2
- coordinating international aid, 271. *See also* international support
- corruption
 anti-corruption initiatives, 19, 42*n*61, 156–57, 258, 260, 262*b*, 284
 bilateral cooperation against, 264*b*
 credibility of new regimes in legacies of, 126, 248
 in developed countries, 36
 financial flows and financial system weaknesses, 25, 227–29, 284–85
 private sector anti-corruption mechanisms, 157, 158*b*
 regional and cross-border initiatives, 20

- standards and harmonization, 229
 - transnational, 226–27
 - violence associated with, 6–7, 252
 - Costa Rica
 - community policing, 152
 - court reform, 155*b*
 - economic costs of violence, 65*b*
 - cost-benefit analysis for criminal violence, 81
 - costs of violence, 5, 65*b*, 66, 186. *See also* human costs of violence
 - Côte d'Ivoire
 - militants and gangs, 54
 - multisectoral community approaches, 260
 - social inequalities and civil war, 82, 83
 - Country Policy and Institutional Assessment (CPIA) frameworks, 87*b*, 95*n*65, 117*n*19
 - country-specific strategies, framework for, 248–50, 249*t*
 - coups d'état
 - donor support to social and poverty reduction programs in West African countries with, 44*n*105, 292*n*24
 - international community's norms for dealing with, 190
 - reduction of number of in Africa, 36, 68*n*5
 - court system reform. *See* justice and fairness
 - criminal justice functions and dispute resolution, 153–56, 199, 276
 - crisis escalation, recognizing signs of, 252
 - Crisis Management Initiative (CMI), 43*n*80, 137 (*feature*), 186
 - cross-border initiatives. *See* regional and cross-border initiatives
 - cross-border insecurity, 20, 218–20
 - culture of democracy, 165*b*
 - Cyclone Narghis recovery efforts of ASEAN, 38 (*feature*)
- D**
- data gaps for studying violence
 - climate change's impact on conflict risk, 35
 - continuing global learning platform, 288–90
 - future research agenda, 290
 - international aid flows, 280
 - justice and fairness issues, 82
 - labor market data in developing countries, 79*b*, 93*n*27
 - methodology and, *xix*
 - weak institutions at risk for onset and recurrence of civil war, 73, 84
 - data sources and methodology, 341
 - death rates
 - in Central America, 172 (*feature*)
 - former Soviet Union during transformation of government, 101, 102*b*
 - infant mortality rates in countries affected by violence, 63, 63*f*
 - from wars, 2, 3*f*, 51, 52*b*, 68*n*2, 338
 - debt relief, 183
 - decision-cycle-oriented feedback loops, 171
 - decision making, hierarchy of, 255
 - de Greiff, Pablo, 140*n*33
 - de jure vs. de facto outcomes, 145
 - delivery mechanisms, 31, 104–6
 - Democratic Charter of 2001 (OAS), 51
 - Democratic Republic of Congo
 - absence of state governance in regions of, 7
 - criminal gangs supporting political activities, 5
 - diamond trade. *See* conflict diamonds
 - early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 - EU Operation Artemis in, 281*b*
 - fragmentation of international aid to, 199, 211*n*66
 - lootable natural resources of, 54, 57, 81
 - payments to ex-combatants, 110
 - peacekeeping force, deployment of, 192
 - polling by SMS (short message service), 205, 214*n*132, 291*n*7
 - road and traffic access, 161
 - Rwanda–DRC agreement (2007), 218
 - school management by religious organizations, 134
 - security forces committing human rights abuses, 149
 - stabilization policy to curb hyperinflation, 168
 - women-run small businesses, 177*n*98
 - women's organizations, role in sexual violence prevention, 152
 - democratization
 - culture of democracy, 165*b*
 - risks for civil war with, 101
 - demographics, key indicators for, 354–55*t*
 - Deng Xiaoping, 146*b*
 - deportation from U.S.
 - of gang members back to Central America, 173 (*feature*)
 - of maras, 78*b*
 - Desai, Nitin, 165*b*
 - DESEPAZ (Colombia), 113 (*feature*), 132*b*
 - developed countries
 - anti-corruption initiatives, 229
 - double standards of, 36, 287
 - organized crime within, 76*b*
 - development. *See also* developmental consequences of violence
 - global system of, 2
 - key indicators of, 344–45*t*
 - national vs. regional administration of, 219
 - developmental consequences of violence, 5, 60–66
 - GDP losses, 64–65, 65*b*
 - international scope, 66
 - poverty/wealth gap and, 60, 60*f*
 - spillover effects, 65–66
 - trade and, 6, 64, 71*n*73
 - Development Assistance Committee framework, 34, 200
 - Development Impact Evaluation (DIME) Initiative, 292*n*25
 - devolution and decentralization, 164–66, 167*b*
 - diamonds. *See* conflict diamonds; natural resources
 - differentiating strategy and programs to country context, 21–23, 48, 48*t*, 111–12
 - Dili Declaration (May 2010), 198
 - diplomacy, global system of, 2
 - Dirty War (Argentina), 124
 - disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration (DDR) programs, 151–52. *See also* reintegration of ex-combatants
 - displaced populations and refugees, 61, 66, 127, 338
 - dispute resolution, 134, 155, 175*n*35. *See also* justice and fairness
 - domestic violence, 152, 169
 - donor behavior, change of, 26, 194–96, 212*n*74. *See also* international support
 - donor risk management, 31–34, 202–4, 278–80, 282*b*. *See also* dual accountability
 - Dos Santos Cruz, Carlos Alberto, 129*b*

- double compacts, 193, 211n67, 265
- double standards of developed countries, 36, 287
- Doyle, Michael W., 210n35
- DRC Speaks!* (geo-polling project using cell phones), 214n132, 291n7
- drivers of conflict, 9f
- drug consumption, 57, 222
- legalization, 222, 224–25b
- drug-related violence
- assassinations of government and political figures ordered by drug cartels, 101
- in Central America, 10b, 34, 53
- in West Africa, 5, 34, 56b
- drug trafficking
- economics of cocaine trafficking, 222b
- external stresses and, 34, 172 (*feature*), 217, 220t
- importance in fragile states, 221
- interdiction efforts against cocaine trafficking, 223b
- internal stresses and, 74
- legalization, 222, 224–25b
- policy impact on producing, transit, and consuming countries, 43n86
- dual accountability, 26, 26f, 200–202, 201f, 270
- dynamics of change and differences among countries, 48, 99, 111–12. *See also* differentiating strategy and programs to country context; transforming institutions
- E**
- early results
- balance of quick, visible results vs. longer-term institution-building, 129–31, 130–31b
- basic tools for, 255–58
- confidence-building and, 104–6, 128–36, 248
- defined, xvii
- delivery of, 19, 138 (*feature*), 253
- interdisciplinary approach, 131, 132b
- international support for, 190–93
- early warning system for food insecurity, 230b, 286
- East Asia Emergency Rice Reserve program, 286
- Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, 236b
- Eastern Caribbean Civil Aviation Authority, 236b
- Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, 235, 236b
- Eastern Caribbean Telecommunications Authority, 236b
- ECOM (soft commodity trading company), 213n111
- economic activity by country, 350–51t
- Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
- GEMAP, agreement to, 126b, 206 (*feature*)
- Guinea-Bissau assistance, 207 (*feature*)
- Liberia and planning for transition, 32 (*feature*), 206 (*feature*)
- mediation initiatives of, 29, 186, 233
- pressure on countries with coups d'états, 16
- West African Coast Initiative on organized crime, 283
- economic reforms, 167–68
- interdisciplinary approaches, 131, 132b
- economic stresses, 6, 7t, 74t, 78–81, 90t
- economic theories of violence, 75–76b
- economic theory and impunity, 116n9
- ECOWAS. *See* Economic Community of West African States
- ECSC (European Coal and Steel Community), 237b, 238 (*feature*)
- Ecuador's border security with Colombia, 220
- education
- reform, 169
- religious organizations managing schools, 134
- responsibility decentralized to local level, 135b, 142n57
- Egmont Group initiative, 228, 241–42n39
- EITI. *See* Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative
- Ekeh, Peter, 136b
- elections, 8, 101, 120, 164, 251
- electricity
- Ghana supplying to Liberia, 32 (*feature*), 191b
- importance for jobs and security, 128, 158, 160, 160b, 257
- elite cooperation in elections, 164
- elite pacts
- defined, xv, 72
- as strategy to prevent violence, 86
- vicious cycle of violence and, 88
- El Salvador
- deportation of maras from U.S., 78b
- economic costs of violence, 65b
- homicide rates, 58
- military stalemate and reforms, 173 (*feature*)
- transition moment, 173 (*feature*)
- violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 2, 4f, 54t
- women guerrillas involved in land reform, 163
- employment. *See* jobs
- energy. *See also* electricity; oil
- consumption patterns, 230
- Equator Principles, 286, 292n19
- escaping violence and developing resilience. *See* transforming institutions
- “Esquipulas Process,” ending Nicaraguan war (1987), 218
- Ethiopia
- allocation of budget support to local and municipal governments, 43n92, 291n6
- development progress, 51
- MDG progress, 6
- Productive Safety Net Programme, 161, 176n73
- ethnic differences. *See also* justice and fairness
- horizontal inequality and onset of civil violence, 75b, 81–82, 94nn46–47
- European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC), 237b, 238 (*feature*)
- European Commission
- Aceh Peace Process Support Program, 138 (*feature*)
- on duration of aid programs, 196
- public financial management (PFM) reviews, 174n14
- survey of assistance to Cambodia, 25
- European Union
- Congo force from, 194
- Guinea-Bissau assistance, 207 (*feature*)
- long-standing regional programs, 25
- mediation used in, 187b
- model of cross-border regional cooperation, 44n100, 219–20, 235, 237b, 242n51, 284
- Operation Artemis in Democratic Republic of Congo, 281b
- programs for previously conflict-affected border regions, 35
- travel restrictions imposed by Zimbabwe's leaders, 189

- exclusion of groups. *See also* inclusive-enough coalitions
 challenges of, 249
 due to past abuses, 121, 124, 127, 140*n*27, 162
 ideologically motivated groups capitalizing on themes of
 injustice and exclusion, 222
 linked to violence, 252
 public attitudes toward, 168–69
- expectations
 defined, xv
 of rapid change, 8, 108–10
 unrealistic due to levels of mistrust, 99–101, 100*b*
- external stresses, xi, 216–43
 core tools to address, 263*t*
 cross-border insecurity, 218–20
 cross-border security linked to development, 263
 defined, 72
 deportation of maras from U.S., 78*b*
 diminishing, 107
 economic stresses, 226–29
 illicit international financial flows, 227–29
 transnational corruption, 226–27
 external support and resistance to, 11, 15–16, 106–7
 gang culture, 173 (*feature*)
 mobilizing external support, 262–65
 national action to address, 17 (*feature*)
 reducing
 international support, 262–65
 regional action, 281–86
 regional stresses, 233–37. *See also* regional and cross-border
 initiatives
 resource stresses, 229–32
 role of, 10, 11
 track for improving global response for security and
 development, 28, 34–35
 trafficking, 220–22, 220*t*
 transnational ideological movements, 222–26
 vulnerability to, 9*f*
 in WDR framework for building resilience to violence, 45*f*, 47*t*,
 103
 weak institutions and vulnerability, 101–3
- external support and resistance to external stresses. *See* external
 stresses
- Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative (EITI), 34, 37, 188,
 210*n*38, 285, 286, 288
- F**
- Fafo surveys
 on human costs of violence, 59
 on land dispute resolution by traditional authorities, 134,
 141–42*n*56
- fairness. *See* justice and fairness
- Famine Early Warning System Network, 230*b*, 286
- FAO. *See* Food and Agriculture Organization
- FARC (Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia), 79*b*, 113
 (*feature*), 121, 252, 253
- Fearon, James D., 10, 78, 84, 85*b*, 94*n*39, 105*b*, 119, 141*n*49
- fears of oppression, 74
- feasible results indicators to demonstrate progress, 17 (*feature*)
- feudalism, 90 (*feature*)
- finance
 flows and financial system weaknesses, 25, 227–29, 284–85
 key indicators of, 352–53*t*
- Financial Action Task Force (FATF), 228, 241*n*38
- Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FINCEN, U.S.), 242*n*42
- financial intelligence units (FIUs), 241–42*n*39, 242*n*43
- financial support for security and justice reforms, 29
- Fixing Failed States* (Ghani & Lockhart), 42*n*71, 211*n*67
- flexibility in approaches to progress, 171
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), 34, 231, 232*b*, 286
- food insecurity, 229–30, 230*b*, 285–86
- food shocks (2008–09), 8, 81, 86*f*, 103
- Foreign Exchange Transaction Reports, 242*n*43
- forestry industry. *See* timber industry
- former Soviet Union and increased violence due to government
 transformation, 101, 102*b*
- fragile countries
 affected by conflict and violence, 39*n*3, 68*n*8, 87*b*
 aid programs in, 25, 183
 child welfare in, 63
 corruption. *See* corruption
 external stresses for. *See* external stresses
 food shocks, 81, 103, 285–86. *See also* food insecurity
 global tendency to ignore, 217
 landlocked or island nations, 233–34
 mistrust and expectations of, 100*b*
 resisting independence, 166
 Sub-Saharan Africa's regional infrastructure challenge, 235*m*
 technical assistance, 196
- Fragile States Facility (FSF), 213*n*91
- fragility
 composed of weak capacity, accountability, and legitimacy of
 institutions, 85, 87*b*
 defined, xvi, 95*n*65
 innovative thinking about, 95*n*68
 in WDR framework for building resilience to violence, 45*f*
- fragmentation of aid. *See* international support
- framework for building resilience. *See* WDR framework (2011)
- Free Aceh Movement, 108, 120, 137 (*feature*)
- Freedom House, 114 (*feature*), 208*n*1
- G**
- g7+, 43*n*91, 197, 291*n*5
- gangs
 dispute resolution mechanism of, 133–34
 global rise of, 53*f*
 homicides related to, 123*b*, 172 (*feature*)
 links to employment, respect, and identity, 79
 multisectoral programs of prevention at community level, 148
 reasons for membership, 79*b*
- gaps in data. *See* data gaps for studying violence
- Garang, John, 78
- GDP. *See* gross domestic product
- GEMAP. *See* Governance and Economic Management Assistance
 Program
- gender-based violence, 60–61, 61*t*, 152
- gender issues. *See* women

- Geneva Declaration on Armed Violence and Development (2008), 59
geographical location. *See* justice and fairness
- Georgia
 coordination between humanitarian and development partners, 193
 corruption crack down, 156
- Germany
 recognition of past crimes, 166
 systematic and gradual reform, 259
- Ghana
 confidence-building, 12
 Consultative Assembly, 121
 electricity supplied to Liberia, 32 (*feature*), 191*b*
 National Architecture for Peace, 189*b*
 peace committees, 23
 refugees seeking shelter in, 66
 success in preventing violence, 11, 108, 120, 121, 122, 189*b*
- Ghani, Ashraf, 42*n*71, 193, 211*n*67
- global conversation on violence, xix–xx, 2
- Global Forum on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes, 228
- Global Information and Early Warning System, 230*b*, 286
- globalization
 changes in, xii
 leading to external stresses. *See* external stresses
- Goldstone, Jack A., 81
- Governance and Economic Management Assistance Program (GEMAP), 42*n*61, 126*b*, 206 (*feature*)
- Greater Mekong Subregion (GMS) countries, 35, 43*n*98, 236, 243*n*68, 263, 284
- greed or grievance as motive for violence, 75*b*
- Green Climate Fund, 242*n*50
- grievance as motive for violence, 75*b*, 88
- Griffiths, Martin, 187*b*
- gross domestic product (GDP)
 losses due to civil war and violent crime, 64–65, 65*b*
 losses due to neighboring conflicts, 5, 65
 military expenditures as percentage of, 338–39
 paired with political instability as predictor of civil war onset, 93*n*9
- Groups of Friends, 218, 240*n*6
- Guatemala
 anti-corruption initiatives, 42*n*62
 Comprehensive Peace Agreement, 173 (*feature*), 179*n*143
 court reform, 155*b*
 deportation of maras from U.S., 78*b*
 economic costs of violence, 65*b*
 gang membership, reasons for, 79*b*
 GDP losses due to violence, 5
 homicide rates, 58
 International Commission Against Impunity (CICIG), 18, 42*n*62, 189, 190*b*, 210*n*46, 252, 265
 multisectoral community approaches, 260
 peace accords, 173 (*feature*), 209*n*29
 private security industry, 135
 violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 2, 4*f*
 women's courts, 155
 women's equality, 209*n*29
- Guéhenno, Jean-Marie, 149, 151
- Guinea, value chain projects in, 176*n*67
- Guinea-Bissau
 assistance programs, 207 (*feature*)
 reintegration budget, 202
 UN Peacebuilding Commission in, 184
 volatility in international aid to, 195*b*, 207 (*feature*)
- Gusmão, Xanana, 125
- ## H
- Haiti
 anti-corruption initiatives, 20, 264*b*
 confidence-building, 129*b*
 corruption, 227
 disarmament project (2003–04), 212*n*79
 disaster's effect on institutional transformation, 103
 election violence, 67 (*feature*)
 international aid for, 183
 justice sector reform, 22
 multidonor trust funds for, 202
 NGOs operating in, 183, 197
 overtaxing of capacity by “too much, too soon” reform, 146
 police reforms, 13, 153, 153*b*
 polling of citizen perceptions, 259
 reforms prior to 2010 disaster, 110*b*
 volatility in international aid to, 195*b*
- health issues
 associated with violence, 66
 disease focus of humanitarian aid, 210*n*49
 reform, 169
- Heavily Indebted Poor Countries initiative (World Bank/IMF), 206 (*feature*)
- heroin. *See* drug trafficking
- Herzegovina. *See* Bosnia and Herzegovina
- high-income countries. *See* developed countries
- Hoeffler, Anke, 84
- Holst Fund (Palestinian Authority), 33
- homicide rates. *See* death rates
- Honduras
 deportation of maras from U.S., 78*b*
 homicide rates, 58
 judicial branch, 175*n*45
 private security industry, 135
 violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 4*f*
- human costs of violence, 6, 59–60, 59*f*
- humanitarian aid
 disease focus of, 210*n*49
 duration of assistance, 33, 191–92
 growth of, 183
 phasing from international to national and local institutions, 19, 29–30, 265, 266*b*, 272*t*
 in post-conflict environments, 2
 rapid relief from, 191
 trade-offs with, 265
- human rights abuses
 civil wars and, 64, 82, 82*b*
 institutional accountability and, 88
 military and, 149

- prosecutions for, 51
 - signaling early intent to redress, 125
 - Human Rights Watch, 136*b*
 - human security. *See* citizen security
 - humility, 246
 - Humphreys, Macartan, 141*n*49
 - Al-Hussein, Zeid Ra'ad, 273*b*
- I**
- IADB. *See* Inter-American Development Bank
 - Ibrahim, Mo, 158*b*
 - Ibrahim Prize for African leadership, 37, 288
 - IBRD (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development), xi
 - ICRG. *See* International Country Risk Guide
 - IDA (International Development Association), 196
 - identity. *See* justice and fairness
 - ideological grievances, 5, 67–68 (*feature*)
 - ideology-based groups and transnational ideological threats, 83, 83*f*, 222–26, 241*n*30. *See also* terrorism and terrorist attacks
 - IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development), 232*b*
 - IFC. *See* International Finance Corporation
 - IFIs (international financial institutions), role in developmental underpinnings of violence prevention, 275–76, 280
 - Ijaz, Syeda S., 84
 - illegal drug trade. *See* drug trafficking
 - Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (U.S.), 78*b*
 - IMF. *See* International Monetary Fund
 - immunization drives, 210*n*49
 - impunity and use of violence, 114, 116*n*9
 - inclusion. *See* inclusive-enough coalitions; justice and fairness
 - inclusive-enough coalitions, 16–18, 120–27
 - adapted to local context, 118, 122
 - confidence-building and, 12–13, 104, 111, 248
 - defined, xvii
 - international support for, 185–88
 - lessons learned, 124
 - types of coalitions and strategies, 120–24
 - India
 - “back to basics” job creation programs, 19
 - National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 161, 176*n*73
 - Indonesia. *See also* Aceh
 - “back to basics” job creation programs, 19
 - building inclusive-enough coalitions, 12, 120, 137 (*feature*)
 - community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261*b*
 - corruption crack down, 156
 - multidonor trust funds for, 202
 - political transitions and peacemaking, 13
 - rapid-results approach, 171
 - success in preventing violence, 11, 108
 - Indonesian Reconstruction Agency, 265
 - industrialized countries. *See* developed countries
 - inequality. *See also* justice and fairness
 - horizontal inequality and onset of civil violence, 75*b*, 79, 94*n*46–47
 - horizontal vs. vertical inequality, 179*n*131
 - link between income inequality and criminal violence, 79
 - risk for civil conflict and, 6, 22
 - vulnerability to criminal activities and, 7
 - infant mortality rates in countries affected by violence, 63, 63*f*
 - informal employment, 162, 257
 - infrastructure investment, 158–61, 200, 234, 235*m*, 257
 - institutional capacity
 - Central American reform, 173 (*feature*)
 - challenges of, 249
 - changes in international capacity, 30
 - “collaborative capacities,” 209*n*32
 - defined, xvi, 84
 - early policy announcements and, 22
 - importance of, 84
 - indicators of, 95*n*65
 - justice reform and, 154
 - operational gaps in capacity, 210*n*52, 270–71
 - strong capacity indicators but low governance indicators, 116*n*4
 - trust and capacity to deliver change, 100
 - violence and, 88
 - weak capacity and early results possible, 131–36
 - institutional challenges, types of, 249
 - institutional legitimacy as key to stability, xi–xii, 7
 - early results achieved despite, 131–36
 - Western model not necessarily relevant, 8
 - institutional transformation. *See* transforming institutions
 - institutions, defined, xvi, 41*n*36
 - Inter-American Development Bank (IADB), 23, 199, 271
 - interdisciplinary approaches, 131, 132*b*
 - interlinked violence, 54–55
 - internal international agencies. *See* international support
 - internal stresses
 - defined, 72
 - economic stresses, 74*t*, 78–81, 90*t*
 - justice and fairness, 74*t*, 81–84, 90*t*
 - security stresses, 73–78, 74*t*, 90*t*
 - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), xi
 - International Commission against Impunity (CICIG). *See* Guatemala
 - International Commission on Property Rights for the Poor, 232
 - International Committee of the Red Cross, 154
 - international comparison of economic risks for political conflict, 80*b*
 - International Corruption Hunters Alliance, 34, 229, 284
 - International Country Risk Guide (ICRG), 64, 78, 95*n*65
 - International Development Association (IDA), 196
 - International Dialogue on Peacebuilding and Statebuilding, 31, 36, 286–87
 - International Finance Corporation (IFC), 177*n*88, 200, 213*n*111, 292*n*19
 - international financial institutions (IFIs), role in developmental underpinnings of violence prevention, 275–76, 280
 - International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD), 232*b*
 - International Institute for Strategic Studies, xi
 - International Monetary Fund (IMF), 188, 206–7 (*feature*)
 - International Network on Conflict and Fragility (OECD), 10, 84

- International Organization for Migration, 232
- international support, 2, 27 (*feature*), 180–214
- agenda for action, 290–91
 - branding of aid programs, 191, 210n50
 - for citizen security, justice, and jobs, 28, 29f, 199–200
 - for commitment mechanisms, 188–90
 - for confidence-building, 185–93
 - data gaps and development of indicators, 280
 - donor risk management, 31–34, 202–4. *See also* dual accountability
 - duration of, 193–96
 - for early results, 190–93
 - evolving international architecture, 181–85, 205
 - government misgivings about working with, 131
 - for inclusive-enough coalitions, 185–88
 - internal international agency systems, 197–99
 - procedural conformism, 205
 - reforming, 31–34, 32 (*feature*), 276–81
 - key indicators of, 352–53t
 - lessons learned from, 205
 - marshaling support from other countries and from global and regional institutions, 250, 286–88
 - mobilizing for external stresses, 16–17, 20–21, 264–65
 - monitoring results, 204–5
 - new directions for, 268–93
 - in post-conflict phase, 184, 184f
 - preventing repeated cycles of violence, 270–76
 - capacity, operational gaps in, 210n52, 270–71
 - employment, 274
 - justice and jobs, structural gaps in, 271–74
 - police and justice, 274–76
 - principles for combined operations, 271
 - recovery instead of prevention as focus of, 183–85
 - reducing external stresses, 281–86
 - reducing risks of violence, 35–38
 - roadmap for breaking cycles of violence, 20–21
 - track for improving global response for security and development, 28, 36–37, 47t
 - for transforming institutions, 193–200
 - violence with international links, 22
 - volatility and fragmentation in, 194, 195b, 199, 208b, 211n66, 212n74, 217
 - ending stop-go pattern of assistance, 280–81, 282b
- Internet use, effect on governance, 109–10, 117n26
- interstate wars, number of, 51, 52b
- invasions and occupations, 218
- Iran, citizen pressure through technology, 110
- Iraq
- Coalition Provisional Authority (CPA), 8, 196
 - elections, 164
 - electricity crisis during reconstruction, 160b
 - foreign troops and security stresses, 218
 - multidonor trust funds for, 202
 - privatized security, failure of, 135
 - restoration of confidence and “surge” (2006–07), 8
 - spillover effect of occupation of, 78
- Israeli-Palestinian violence, 186
- J**
- Jamaica
- criminal gangs supporting political activities, 5
 - indirect vs. direct costs of violence, 65b
 - inner-city community infrastructure and services for the poor, 132b
 - militants and gangs, 54
- Japan
- infrastructure investment supporting private sector development, 200
 - land reform, 162, 257
 - speed in transforming institutions, 13
 - women’s courts, 156
- jobs. *See also* citizen security, justice, and jobs
- “back to basics” job creation programs, 19, 257
 - best-fit approaches, 161–63
 - developing capacity for, 30–31
 - exploitative employment as risk, 79
 - international support for, 200, 271–74
 - investing in as essential to reduce violence, xii, 79, 289
 - low skill levels, 161
 - prioritization of, 274
 - private sector jobs, 157–58
 - reintegration of ex-combatants, 138 (*feature*)
 - self-employment, 162
 - social cohesion and, 6
 - transitional employment, 200
 - women, employment of, 163–64
 - youth unemployment, 6, 30, 274
- Jordan, camps for displaced populations, 61
- justice and fairness. *See also* citizen security, justice, and jobs; social cohesion
- confidence-building and, 140n33
 - corruption. *See* corruption
 - court reform, 154–55, 155b, 175n45
 - criminal justice functions and dispute resolution, 153–56, 199, 276
 - defined, xvi
 - developing capacity for, 30, 88
 - Eastern Caribbean Supreme Court, 235
 - economic goals met through, 132b
 - ideologically motivated groups capitalizing on themes of injustice and exclusion, 222
 - international support to fix structural gaps in, 271–74
 - investing in as essential to reduce violence, xii
 - linking to security, 256–57
 - prioritizing investment in, 273b, 274–76, 282b
 - stresses and vulnerability to violence, 74t, 81–84, 94nn46–47
 - factor in civil war, 6, 7t
 - transitional justice approaches, 140n34, 166–67
- K**
- Kagame, H.E. Paul, 158b
- Kazakhstan, regional cooperation and stresses, 238–40 (*feature*)
- Kecamatan Development Program, 138 (*feature*), 157
- Keefer, Philip, 78, 119

- Kenya
 contested elections (2007), 110
 criminal gangs supporting political activities, 5
 economic costs of violence, 65*b*
 elections, 120, 164
 mediation, 187*b*
 militants and gangs, 54
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
 violence, 54*t*
- Kimberley Process Certification Scheme to stem sale of conflict diamonds, 25, 34, 43*n*87, 220, 221*b*, 240*n*13, 285
- Kleiman, Mark A.R., 224*b*
- Korea, Democratic People's Republic of, Internet's effect on governance, 117*n*26
- Korea, Republic of
 confidence-building, 12
 land reform, 162, 257
 speed in transforming, 13, 110
 success of aid from single or dominant donor, 199
 transition moment, 22, 107
- Kosovo
 "back to basics" job creation programs, 19
 community policing, 152
 early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 refugees from, 66
 technical assistance, 196
 value chain development in dairy industry, 158, 159*b*, 257
 World Bank support for negotiations, 186
- Kuwait invasion (1990), spillover effect of, 78
- Kyrgyz Republic, regional cooperation and stresses, 238–40 (*feature*)
- L**
- labor migration. *See* migration
- Lacey Act, 285
- Laitin, David D., 105*b*
- Lamamra, Ramtane, 281*b*, 290
- landlocked or island nations, 35, 233–34
- land reform, 162, 257
- land-use issues, 230–31, 232*b*
- Large Cash Transaction Reports, 242*n*43
- Las Madres de la Plaza, 123–24, 140*n*26
- Latin America. *See also specific countries*
 coordinating political, security, and development responses to violence, 148*b*
 court reform, 155*b*
 employment and security as most pressing needs in, 128
 women's human rights activism, 123–24
- Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), 33, 203*b*
- law enforcement personnel
 army vs. police, unclear roles of, 149, 200
 community policing, 152
 prioritizing reform of, 274–76
 UN standardized training of, 199
 U.S. vs. EU structures, 213*n*107
 vetting of, 151
 women participating as, 151–52, 174*n*25, 188
- layered approach to problem solving, xii, 2
- leadership
 agreements between strong leaders. *See* elite pacts
 confidence-building and, 106, 119
 initiatives to recognize, 37, 288
 qualities of effective leadership, 139*n*9
 seizing opportunities to prevent violence, 252
- Lebanon
 camps for displaced populations, 61
 electricity restored during civil war, 13, 160, 160*b*
 UN peacekeeping operation, 221
 women's courts, 155
- legalization of drugs, 222, 224–25*b*
- legal reform. *See* justice and fairness
- legitimacy
 defined, xvi, 84
 functioning of, 95*n*67
 lack of legitimate institutions and risk of recurring violence, 85–89, 85*b*
 trust and, 151
- Le Roy, Alain, 281*b*, 290
- lessons learned
 from Central Asia's regional cooperation institutions, 239–41 (*feature*)
 from Colombia, 113–14 (*feature*)
 from international support, 205, 271
 from national reformers, 119
- Levi, Margaret, 41*n*49, 116*n*1
- Liberia
 anti-corruption initiatives, 19, 126, 126*b*, 156, 260, 262*b*
 assistance programs, 206–8
 community-driven development (CDD), evaluations of effectiveness of, 141*n*49
 confidence-building, quick, visible results for, 130*b*
 coordination between humanitarian and development partners, 193
 dual key authority in revenue earning and expenditure, 42*n*61
 early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 economic goals met through security intervention, 132*b*
 electricity assistance from Ghana, 32 (*feature*), 191*b*
 Emergency Employment Plan, 161
 Governance and Economic Management Action Plan, 252
 Governance and Economic Management Assistance Program (GEMAP), 18, 188–89, 202, 262*b*
 international support and government planning for transition, 193, 206–7 (*feature*), 250
 mass rape, 60
 qualified contractors not interested in bidding on projects, 197
 refugees from, 66
 spillover effects on neighboring countries, 65
 success in preventing violence, 11
 transition moment, 22
 women
 economic empowerment of, 19
 peace negotiations, role of, 123
 security tasks, participation in, 152
 World Bank/IMF Heavily Indebted Poor Countries initiative, 206 (*feature*)

- Liberian Women's Initiative, 13
 Liberian Women's Mass Action for Peace movement, 123
 Libya uprising (2011), effect on oil prices, 5, 66
 Linn, Johannes, 240 (*feature*)
 local confidence building, 14, 122, 122*b*
 Lockhart, Clare, 42*n*71, 193, 211*n*67
 Lomé Agreement (1999), 121
 Lomé Declaration (2000), 36, 51, 287
 Lord's Resistance Army (Uganda), 67 (*feature*), 218
 low-income countries
 civil wars in, 78
 labor-intensive programs, 161
 reasons why change becomes so difficult for, 99
 Loya Jirga (Afghanistan), 165*b*, 177–78*n*103
- M**
- Macmillan Limited, 227*b*
 macroeconomic policy, 168
 Madagascar
 community monitoring in health sector, 157
 land-use issues, 230–31
 Mali
 AU Border Program pilot project, 219
 land dispute resolution, 155
 nongovernmental interventions for peace, 139*n*21
 success in preventing violence, 120
 violence, 54*t*
 Mandela, Nelson, 14, 120
 marginalized groups. *See* exclusion of groups
 Matveeva, Anna, 240 (*feature*)
 MDGs. *See* Millennium Development Goals
 MDTFs. *See* multidonor trust funds
 media, role of, 124
 mediation, increased support for, 182–83, 186, 187*b*
 heavy mediation start-up budget (HMSB), 209*n*23
 light mediation start-up budget (LMSB), 209*n*23
 links to sustained mediation, 272*t*
 mediators and special envoys, 29, 187*b*, 213*n*96
 Mehta, Pratap, 168
 Melanesia
 gang violence associated with ethnic groups, 54
 ritualized warfare, 68–69*n*14
 men, impact of violent conflict on, 60–61, 61*t*, 138 (*feature*)
 Mérida Initiative, 57, 192
 Mesnard, Alice, 119
 Meteoro program (Colombia), 15
 methodological note, xix–xx, 341
 Mexico
 economic costs of violence, 65*b*
 violence levels, 10
 Middle East and North Africa
 institutional capacity vs. accountability, 84
 peace processes involving neighboring countries, 233
 violence in, xi, 5, 53
 middle-income countries
 aid and support for fragile countries from, 183, 269
 consumption patterns in food and energy, 230
 as examples of recent successful transitions, xii
 labor-intensive programs, 161
 lessons for, 22
 lessons from recent transformations of, 197
 reasons why change so challenging for, 99
 socioeconomic consequences of violence in, 63
 migration, 163, 258, 259
 Miguel, Edward, 6, 81
 military expenditures, 338
 Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)
 job creation as low priority, 200
 low-income countries or countries engaged in conflict and, xi, 1, 5, 50, 63, 277
 monitoring results, 21, 259
 poverty reduction, 348–49*t*
 violence as constraint on meeting, 61–63, 62*f*, 70*n*57
 Min, Brian, 81
 Miron, Jeffrey A., 225*b*
 mistrust, need to eliminate. *See* trust
 mobile phones, 110, 158*b*, 214*n*132
 money-laundering. *See* corruption
 monitoring results, 21, 204–5, 259, 260*t*
 Montaña, Jorge, 10, 76*b*
 MONUC (UN Peacekeeping Force in the Democratic Republic of Congo), 192, 194
 Mozambique
 anti-corruption initiatives, 19, 260, 262*b*
 civil liberties rating of, 208*n*1
 corruption crack down, 156
 development progress, 51
 duration of donor projects in, 196
 Feeder Roads Program, 161
 international support, benefits of, 182*b*
 macroeconomic reforms, 168
 MDG progress, 6
 peace agreement, 182*b*
 security goal met by economic intervention, 132*b*
 signal of break with past, 125
 success in preventing violence, 11
 Multi-Country Demobilization and Reintegration Program, 218, 219*b*
 multidonor trust funds (MDTFs), 33, 202, 203*b*, 212*n*79
 Multilateral Development Banks supporting private sector development, 200
 multisectoral approaches
 community programs, 29, 255
 transforming institutions, 148–49
 Myanmar
 Cyclone Nargis (2008) disaster situation, 186, 233, 234*b*, 271
 devolution and decentralization, 166
 drug trafficking, 57
 Internet use, effect on governance, 117*n*26
 regional cooperation with Thailand, 233
- N**
- Naidoo, Jay, 14, 115*b*
 Namibia, Women and Child Protection Unit within police force, 152
 natural disasters
 effect on institutional transformation of Haiti, 103
 food insecurity and, 230*b*

- Myanmar disaster situation (2008), 186
 number of, 339
 South-South exchanges and, 186
 World Bank rapid response to crisis and emergencies, 208n10
- Natural Resource Charter, 34, 188, 210n39, 285, 291–92n14
- natural resources
 exploitation of, 10, 67 (*feature*)
 external stresses, 229–32
 standards for responsible use of, 188, 285–86
 wealth of, and civil wars, 54, 78, 81
 World Resources Outlook, 285
- neighborhood as factor in conflict risk, 40n33
- Nepal
 community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261b
 Comprehensive Peace Agreement, 55, 91–92 (*feature*)
 economic empowerment, 163, 258
 educational responsibility decentralized to local level, 135b
 interlinked security, economic, and political stresses leading to warfare, 90–92 (*feature*)
 PBF funding to, 192
 Peacebuilding Commission, 33
 value chain projects, 176n67
 women's economic empowerment, 19, 163b, 258
- Nestlé, 213n111
- Netherlands
 duration of aid for Burundi, 193
 security sector reform, 185
- New Partnership for Africa's Development, 233
- Nicaragua
 deportation rate from U.S., 78b
 "Esquipulas Process," ending war (1987), 218
 transition moment, 22, 125, 173 (*feature*)
 violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 4f
 women
 economic empowerment, 19
 security tasks, participation in, 152
- Nigeria
 anti-corruption initiatives, 20, 264b
 corruption, 227
 Economic and Financial Crimes Commission, 264b
 oil trafficking from, 241n15
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
 vigilantism, 135, 136b
 war with Biafra, 166
- Nilsson, Desirée, 119
- nongovernmental organizations (NGOs). *See also* civil society
 aid programs in fragile countries, 25, 134
 data collection and analysis, role in, 280
 donor risk management and, 202
 government misgivings about working with, 131
 health system reform, role of, 169
 local coalition building and, 122
 proliferation of international NGOs, 183
 time frames for support from, 193
- NORAD (Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation), 229
- Norconsult, 227b
- North, Douglass, 86, 105b
- Northern Ireland
 criminal gangs supporting political activities, 5
 multisectoral community approaches, 260
 political transitions and peacemaking, 13
 social inequalities and civil war, 83
 success in preventing violence, 11, 259
 trafficking financing rebels, 54
 violence, 54t
- O**
- OECD countries
 security and development assistance from, 26
 terrorist threats in, 55
OECD Handbook on Security System Reform, 175n37
- Office of the Coordinator for Reconstruction and Stabilization (U.S.), 185, 209n14, 212n86
- oil
 prices, effect of terrorist attacks, 5, 66, 94n39
 revenues, wealth-sharing arrangements for, 127
 trafficking in, 220t, 241n15
- opportunity for change. *See* transition moments
- optimism, 110, 110b, 116n3
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 25. *See also* OECD countries
 Anti-Bribery Convention, 226
 anti-corruption initiatives, 229
 International Network on Conflict and Fragility, 26
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development–Development Assistance Committee (OECD-DAC), 149, 166, 282b, 291n4
- Organisation pour l'Harmonisation en Afrique du Droit des Affaires, 236b
- Organization of American States (OAS), 51, 190
- organized criminal violence
 data gaps for studying. *See* data gaps for studying violence
 defined, xv, 39n1
 drug-related violence and, 10
 inequality between rich and poor and, 22
 nature of modern organized violence, 67–68 (*feature*)
 rise of in post-conflict countries, 2, 4f
 stress posed by, 76b
- Oshima, Kenzo, 273b
- Otpor movement, 117n25
- oversight mechanisms, 31. *See also* civilian oversight of security
- P**
- Pacific Islanders' migration, 163
- Pacific Islands Forum's Pacific Plan for Regional Integration and Cooperation, 235
- Pakistan
 assessment tools, use of, 23
 budget allocations as signals of political reform, 127, 128b
 confidence-building, visible results for, 130–31b
 cross-border violence, 67 (*feature*)
 devolution and decentralization, 166
 Frontier Crimes Regulation, 127
 IFC programs for small and medium entrepreneurs, 213n111
 international ideological movements and local grievances, 5

- Pakistan (*continued*)
 international long-term support for local initiatives, 194
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
 Pashtun tribal areas on Afghanistan border, 219
 post-crisis needs assessment, 250
 violence, 53, 54*t*
- Palestinian territories
 Holst Fund, 33
 Palestinian Authority, accountability and transparency of, 157
 security forces, 149
 spillover effect of military operations in West Bank and Gaza, 78
- Panama, violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 4*f*
- Papua New Guinea
 nongovernmental interventions for peace, 139*n*21
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
 violence, 54*t*
 women's role in peace process, 123
- parenting behavior and training, 169
- partisanship of state institutions, 7
- Pashtun tribal areas (Afghanistan-Pakistan border), 219
- past crimes, justice for, 166–67
- patronage
 dismantling of, 8, 123
 regimes using to maintain their power, 8, 258
 state legitimacy and, 95*n*67
- PCNAs (Post Conflict Needs Assessments), 192–93
- peacekeeping, global system of, 2, 28, 183. *See also* United Nations
 flexible peacekeeping arrangements, 281*b*
- performance legitimacy, defined, 84
- Peru
 drug trafficking and, 10, 223*b*
 mass rape, 60
- Philippines, violence in, 54, 54*t*
- Physical Rights Integrity Index, 64, 339
- physical terrain features making rebellion easier, 40*n*33, 93*n*2
- Pidufala, Oksana, 240 (*feature*)
- pirates
 costs on trade and economic activity, 5, 65
 Somali, 1, 67 (*feature*), 263
- Pitsuwan, Surin, 38 (*feature*), 234*b*
- police. *See* law enforcement personnel
- policy options. *See* practical policy and program tools
- political legitimacy, defined, 84
- political stresses. *See* inequality; justice and fairness
- Political Terror Scale, 82*b*
- political theories of violence, 75–76*b*
- Portillo, Alfonso, 190*b*
- Post Conflict Needs Assessments (PCNAs), 192–93
- post-conflict phase, 2, 3*t*
 failure to address repeated cycles of violence, 23
 international support in, 184, 184*f*
 organized violence rising in, 2, 4*f*
 recovery and lingering risk for violence, 64
 security forces in, 149–51
- poverty
 key indicators of, 346–47*t*
 rising in countries affected by violence, 4*f*, 5, 60, 60*f*
- practical policy and program tools, 16–23, 246–67
 basic principles, 247–48
 basic tools
 for confidence-building, 17 (*feature*), 250–55, 251*t*
 for early results, 255–58
 core tools, 17 (*feature*)
 country-specific strategies, framework for, 248–50, 249*t*
 framework for tailoring country-specific strategies, 248–50
 lessons of what succeeds, 18–19
 linking early results to transforming institutions, 255–60
 failure to use tools to full potential, 192–93
 fitting program design to context, 259–60, 261*b*
 managing trade-offs, 258–59
 monitoring results, 259
 reducing external stresses and mobilizing external support, 262–65
 in WDR framework, 47*t*
- pragmatism, 171
- preemptive strike as accepted risk, 74
- “premature load-bearing” of institutions, 100, 101*b*
- prevention of violence. *See also specific countries and regions*
 international support's focus on recovery instead of prevention, 183–85
 as part of transition, 108
 repeated cycles of violence, 270–76
 through citizen security, justice, and jobs, 28, 29*f*. *See also*
 citizen security, justice, and jobs
- “Principles for Responsible Agricultural Investment that Respects Rights, Livelihoods and Resources,” 232*b*
- prioritization of institutional transformation. *See* sequencing and prioritizing reforms
- prisoner's dilemmas, 116*n*9
- private sector
 anti-corruption mechanisms, 157, 158*b*
 crime and violence prevention initiatives, 152, 200
 jobs, 157–58
 outreach to, in coalition building, 122
- private security companies, 135, 136*b*
- privatization of state assets, 168
- procurement procedures, 198–99, 198*b*
- proposers/responders and bargainers, 82*b*
- publication of cost estimates for projects, 198*b*
- public attitudes toward excluded groups, 168–69
- public finance for employment, 161–63
- public financial management (PFM) reviews, 174*n*14
- public-private partnerships, 13, 253
- public services, quality of, 235, 236*t*
- R**
- racial inequality. *See* justice and fairness
- rainfall shocks and violence, 6, 81
- Ramirez de Rincon, Marta Lucia, 15, 150*b*
- RAMSI (Regional Assistance Mission to the Solomon Islands), 153, 185
- rape, 60–61
- rapid economic and social change as drivers for conflict, 75*b*
- rapid-results approach, 170, 196
- recovering countries, defined, 70*n*50

- reducing risks of violence, 23–39. *See also* practical policy and program tools
 - citizen security, justice, and jobs, 28–31
 - external stresses and international support, 34–35
 - international support, 35–38
 - tracks for, 28–39
 - transforming institutions, 31–34
 - refugees. *See* displaced populations and refugees
 - regional and cross-border initiatives
 - aligning international assistance behind, 37–38, 38 (*feature*), 190, 210n48, 288
 - complementing global level to reduce external stresses, 25, 281–86
 - cooperation to manage public goods, 212n90, 236b, 291n4
 - cross-border trade, 283–84
 - development programming, 35, 219–20
 - layered approach to problems, xii, 2, 20
 - reaffirming consensus on international norms and standards, 39 (*feature*)
 - regional norms, essential in preventing violence, 117n25, 289b
 - regional stresses, 216–18, 233–37
 - security support, 283
 - shared regional technical and administrative capacity, 283–84
 - Regional Assistance Mission to the Solomon Islands (RAMSI), 153, 185
 - “regional subsidiarity,” 233
 - reintegration of ex-combatants, 100b, 132b, 138 (*feature*), 142n70, 149, 162, 192, 202
 - religious differences. *See* justice and fairness
 - RENAMO (Mozambican National Resistance), 125
 - reparations for victims of political violence, 125–26, 140nn33–34
 - repeated cycles of violence, 2–8, 3–4f, 3t, 57–71
 - decline in wars, 51–53, 52b
 - defined, xv
 - developmental consequences of, 60–66. *See also* developmental consequences of violence
 - failure to address in post-war assistance, 23
 - global effects of, 66
 - international support for preventing, 270–76
 - modern violence and, 53–58
 - need to address, 252
 - in WDR framework, 46t
 - repeated spiral in transforming institutions, 12, 12f, 107–8
 - research needs. *See* data gaps for studying violence
 - resilience of institutions, 98, 103–8. *See also* confidence-building; transforming institutions
 - in WDR framework, 45f, 46–47t, 103f
 - “Responsible Supply Chains of Minerals from Conflict Affected and High-Risk Areas,” 220
 - restoring confidence. *See* confidence-building
 - Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia. *See* FARC
 - road maintenance, 132b, 161, 206 (*feature*)
 - roadmap for breaking cycles of violence, 8–23
 - citizen security, justice, and jobs, 13. *See also* citizen security, justice, and jobs
 - collaborative coalitions, 16–18
 - confidence-building, 12–13, 18–20. *See also* confidence-building
 - differentiating strategy and programs to country context, 21–23, 111–12
 - external stresses and international support, 15–16
 - international support, 20–21. *See also* international support
 - monitoring results, 21
 - practical policy and program tools, 16–23. *See also* practical policy and program tools
 - regional and cross-border initiatives, 20
 - transforming institutions, 8–12. *See also* transforming institutions
 - “rules of warfare,” nations observing, 109
 - Russia
 - aid for post-conflict Tajik regime, 163, 177n93
 - increased violence due to government transformation, 101, 102b
 - Rwanda
 - anti-corruption institutions, 158b
 - “back to basics” job creation programs, 19
 - community-based programs, 24 (*feature*), 261b
 - contract enforcement regime, 157
 - development progress, 51
 - equality for women, 177n98
 - fears of oppression and civil conflict, 74
 - justice system, 167
 - mass rape, 60
 - MDG progress, 6
 - participation of previously excluded groups, 127, 162
 - transition moment, 22
 - value chain development in coffee industry, 158, 159b, 257
 - Rwanda–DRC agreement (2007), 218
- S**
- SALW (small arms and light weapons), trade in, 221, 241nn19–22
 - Sambanis, Nicholas, 93n9, 210n35
 - sanctions, effectiveness of, 189, 190, 210n41, 226
 - Santiago Principles, 286, 292n20
 - Satyanath, Shankar, 6, 81
 - schools. *See* education
 - “second best” solutions, 107b, 117n17, 248, 289
 - second-chance programs, 161
 - secrecy jurisdictions, 228, 242n44
 - security. *See* citizen security
 - “security dilemma,” 74
 - self-employment, 162
 - sequencing and prioritizing reforms, 145–48
 - after security, justice, and jobs, 164
 - as core tool, 255–56
 - defined, xvii
 - investment in citizen security and justice reforms, 273b, 282b
 - “too fast” process, effect of, 144, 145–46
 - “too slow” process, effect of, 144
 - Sergenti, Ernest, 6, 81
 - sexual violence, 60–61, 61t
 - shared regional administrative capacity, 35
 - Sharif, Sheikh, 263
 - shura (Arabic word for “consultation” or “council”), 134b, 141n54
 - Siemens Group, 227b

- Sierra Leone
 coordination of aid programs, 196
 devolution and decentralization, 166
 justice reform, 154
 lootable natural resources of, 54
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
 reintegration budget, 202
 Revolutionary United Front (RUF), 255
 success in preventing violence, 11, 120–21
 women
 economic empowerment, 19
 victims of domestic violence, 152
- signaling, 137–38 (*feature*), 251. *See also* commitment mechanisms
 defined, xvii
 need to address crisis situations, 186
- Singapore
 confidence building, 14
 housing programs, 257
 local level, trust of, 122, 122*b*
 post-independence development, 13
 security, justice, and jobs, 148*b*
- Sirleaf, Ellen Johnson, 32 (*feature*), 79, 126, 126*b*, 197
- small arms and light weapons (SALW), trade in, 221, 241*nn*19–22
- smuggling. *See* trafficking
- social accountability, 157, 258
- social audits of government records, 175*n*61
- social cohesion. *See also* inclusive-enough coalitions
 creating sense of fairness and social justice, 127, 140*n*41
 firearms and illicit drugs, effect of, 7
 jobs and, 6
 value chains and, 176*n*67
- Social Cohesion Program—a joint UNDP-UNDPA program, 188
- social inequality. *See* inequality; justice and fairness
- Solomon Islands
 militants and gangs, 54
 organized criminal violence, 67 (*feature*)
- Somalia
 low conflict interludes in, 8
 outreach to Ethiopia, 263
 peacekeeping missions in, 281*b*
 pirates off shore of, 1, 65, 67 (*feature*), 263
- Somaliland, nongovernmental interventions for peace, 139*n*21
- South Africa
 apartheid and strong state capacity, 116*n*4
 assessment tools, use of, 23
 confidence-building, 14, 115*b*, 254*b*
 constitutional reform and development of trust, 22
 early results crucial to confidence-building, 253
 elections, 164, 251
 expertise for reconstruction and development, 250
 guaranteeing employment to former adversaries, 100*b*, 127
 international assistance from
 to Burundi, Rwanda, and Southern Sudan, 212*n*90
 to Guinea-Bissau, 207 (*feature*)
 National Peace Accords, 251
 nongovernmental interventions for peace, 139*n*21
 security services, 151
 signals on political reform, 125, 127
 success in preventing violence, 11, 108, 115*b*, 120, 121
 systematic and gradual reform, 259
 violent crime arising in post-conflict state, 2
- Southern African Development Community (SADC), 230*b*
- Southern Sudan, emergence of, 53
- Southern Sudan Multidonor Trust Fund, 202, 203*b*, 204
- South-North exchanges, xii, 36, 287–88
- South-South exchanges
 benefits of, 197, 292*n*23
 increases in, xii, 36, 208*n*6, 287–88
 natural disaster situations and, 186
 technical assistance, 44*n*104, 212*n*90, 292*n*23
- Soviet Union (former) and increased violence due to government
 transformation, 101, 102*b*
- special independent agencies, 252
- spillover effects, 65–66, 67 (*feature*)
 in Central Africa, 77*b*
 regional cooperation to deal with, 218, 284–85
 in South America, 220
- spiral. *See* repeated spiral in transforming institutions
- Sri Lanka
 school programs and UNICEF aid, 192
 social inequalities and civil war, 83
- stakeholders
 types of, 249
 understanding urgency of action, 252
- Statistics 40 (poll barometer), 280
- Stedman, Stephen, 119
- Stewart, Frances, 168
- Stolen Assets Recovery Initiative (StAR), 34, 229, 284
- stop-go aid in fragile states, 27*f*
- strategic communication, need for, 252
- stresses. *See also* external stresses; internal stresses
 defined, xv
 types of, 249
 vulnerability to violence and, 9*f*, 73–95
 economic stresses, 78–81
 justice, 81–84
 reducing risks of violence, 34–35
 roadmap for breaking cycles of violence, 15–16
- Sub-Saharan Africa's regional infrastructure challenge, 235*m*
- subsidiarity, 233, 271
- Sudan
 Agreement on Wealth Sharing, 127
 camps for displaced populations, 61
 devolution and decentralization, 166, 178*n*106
 multidonor trust funds for, 202, 203*b*, 204
 peacekeeping missions in, 281*b*
 qualified contractors not interested in bidding on projects, 197
 slow deployment of UN Mission, 192
 women's role in peace process, 123
- Suspicious Transaction Reports, 242*n*43
- SWIFT (Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial
 Telecommunication) banking system, 229*b*
- T**
- Tajikistan
 international long-term support for local initiatives, 194

- regional cooperation and stresses, 238–40 (*feature*)
- violence, 54*t*
- Taliban in Pakistan and Afghanistan, 83, 134
- Tamil minority in Sri Lanka, 83
- tax deduction for bribes, 226
- Taylor, Charles, 65, 67 (*feature*), 156
- technical assistance, 29, 196, 212*n*90, 292*n*23
- technology advances, effect on governance, 109–10, 252
- Teleco, 264*b*
- temporary labor migration, 162–63
- temporary pacts in conflict areas, 8
- terminology, 342
- terrorism and terrorist attacks
 - bilateral counterterrorism and counter-crime programs, 184, 222
 - costs of incidents within a country, 65
 - costs of transnational attacks on economic growth, 5, 66
 - definition of terrorism, 69*n*18, 241*n*29
 - financing, 228, 241*n*38
 - global threat of, 53, 55, 55*f*
 - hijacking and kidnapping in Colombia, 15
 - ideology-based groups, support for, 83, 83*f*, 222–23, 226, 241*n*30
 - media coverage of, 53, 53*f*
 - social inequalities and injustice and, 83
 - UN General Assembly comprehensive strategy for counterterrorism, 222
- Thailand
 - indirect vs. direct costs of violence, 65*b*
 - regional cooperation with Myanmar, 233
- theories of violence prevention and WDR framework (2011), 105*b*, 289
- third-party guarantors and assistance, 100*b*, 188, 235–36, 252
- Timap for Justice (nonprofit in Sierra Leone), 154
- timber industry, 156, 220, 220*t*, 241*nn*16–17, 285
- time for transition to institutional resilience, 13, 110, 247
 - speed. *See* transforming institutions
- Timor-Leste
 - army vs. police, unclear roles as source of violence, 149
 - ASEAN role, 233, 234*b*
 - budget debates, 251
 - building inclusive-enough coalitions, 12, 120, 122, 187
 - health system reform, 20, 169, 179*n*137, 192
 - humanitarian aid, phasing from international to local institutions, 266*b*
 - international support and government planning for transition, 193
 - justice system, 156, 257
 - outreach to Indonesia, 263
 - participation of previously excluded groups, 127, 140*n*27, 162
 - Petroleum Law, 156
 - signal of break from past, 125
 - success in preventing violence, 11
 - transfers to victims of violence, 258
 - transition moment, 22
- Tinbergen, Jan, 282*b*
- Tinbergen's rule, 282*b*
- Togo
 - evidence of deteriorating situation in, 186
 - refugees from, 66
- “too much, too soon” syndrome. *See* sequencing and prioritizing reforms
- Touré, Amadou Toumani, 120
- trade
 - cross-border trade, 283–84
 - key indicators of, 352–53*t*
 - losses due to violence, 6, 64, 71*n*73
 - piracy, costs of, 5, 65
- trade-offs
 - for confidence-building, 253–55, 258–59
 - for international delivery capacity, 265
 - risk of action vs. risk of inaction, 277
- tradition and state legitimacy, 95*n*67
- trafficking. *See also* conflict diamonds; drug trafficking
 - counter-trafficking initiatives, 283, 284–85
 - financing rebel groups, 54
 - global rise of, 53*f*
 - stress posed by, 76*b*, 217, 220–22, 220*t*, 240–41*nn*13–22
- transforming institutions
 - adaptability, 110–12, 111*b*. *See also* best-fit approaches
 - bottom-up and top-down programming, 255
 - breaking cycles of violence through, 8–12
 - challenges for, 99–103, 105*b*
 - communication technologies and, 110
 - complementary programs for, 18–19
 - continuous process of, 169–71
 - core tools, 17 (*feature*), 256*t*
 - corruption, 156–57
 - criminal justice functions and dispute resolution, 153–56
 - defined, xvii
 - delivering citizen security, justice, and jobs, 13, 272*t*. *See also* citizen security, justice, and jobs
 - devolution and decentralization, 164–66
 - dual accountability and managing risks of action, 200–205
 - economic reforms, 167–68
 - education reform, 169
 - elections, 164
 - escaping violence and developing resilience, 98, 103–8, 103*f*
 - confidence-building, 104–6. *See also* confidence-building
 - external support and resistance to external stresses, 106–7. *See also* external stresses
 - repeated spiral, 12, 12*f*, 107–8
 - as essential for stability, xii
 - expectations for, 99–101, 108–10
 - health reform, 169
 - infrastructure investment, 158–61
 - international support for, 193–200, 272*t*
 - lack of legitimate institutions and risk of recurring violence
 - requiring solutions of, 86
 - past crimes, justice for, 166–67
 - “premature load-bearing” of institutions, 100, 101*b*
 - prioritization of. *See* sequencing and prioritizing reforms
 - private sector jobs, 157–58
 - public attitudes toward excluded groups, 168–69
 - public finance for employment, 161–63
 - security and, 13, 148–53
 - speed of, 10, 11*t*, 15, 101, 105*b*, 108–10, 109*b*. *See also* sequencing and prioritizing reforms

- transforming institutions (*continued*)
 supporting, 193–200
 adapting to local context, 196–97
 time and patience, 193–96
 track for reducing risks of violence, 31–34
 transitions from humanitarian aid, 19
 trust issues and rising expectations, 99–101
 vulnerability to external stress, 101–3
 in WDR framework for building resilience to violence, 45*f*,
 46–47*t*
 women's economic empowerment, 163–64
- transition moments
 breaking away from fragility and conflict, 107, 115*b*
 defined, xvii
 differences among types of, 22
 taking advantage of, 249
- transparency
 of budget and expenditures, 156–57, 251
 at grassroots, 127
 trade-offs with collusion, 198*b*
- Transparency International Corruption Perceptions Index,
 126*b*, 226
- treaties working in concert with UN missions, 210*n*35
- triangular cooperation, 197
- trust. *See also* confidence-building
 civil wars and, 64
 defined, 41*n*49, 116*n*1
 early policy announcements and, 22, 125
 lack of visible improvements and, 124
 legitimacy and, 151
 regional services sharing and, 235
 transforming institutions and, 8, 98, 99–101
 unrealistic due to levels of mistrust, 100*b*
 violence prevention through establishing, 149
- truth-telling process, 126, 166, 178*n*117, 178*n*119
- Turkmenistan, regional cooperation and stresses, 238–40 (*feature*)
- Twitter revolution, 109
- U**
- Uganda
 cross-border violence, 67 (*feature*)
 mass rape, 60
 Public Expenditure Tracking Survey on education funds, 127
 Veterans Assistance Program, 202
- Ultimatum Game, 82*b*
- UN Children's Fund (UNICEF), 30, 154, 191–92
- UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), 34, 232*b*,
 286
- UN Department of Political Affairs (UNDPA)
 confidence-building programs, 186
 innovative programs, 271
 mediation budget, 209*n*23
 peace and development advisers, 213*n*96
 regional offices, 25
 violence reduction programs, 23
- UN Development Programme (UNDP)
 adapting community-level programs to country context, 24
 (*feature*)
 citizen security, justice, and jobs, delivery of, 199
 humanitarian aid, 30
 innovative programs, 271
 multisectoral approaches, 132*b*
 peace and development advisers, 213*n*96
 preventive tools of, 23
 South-South facilities, 197
- UNDP-UNDPA Social Cohesion Program, 188
- unemployment linked to violence, 7, 30–31, 78, 79, 79*b*, 252
- UNIFEM (United Nations Development Fund for Women), 188
- United Kingdom
 anti-money laundering laws, 227
 Department for International Development (DFID)
 duration of aid from, 193
 Program Risk Assessment Matrix, 213*n*97
 Stabilization Unit, 185, 209*n*14
 direct costs of violence, 65*b*
 Multilateral Agency Review, 185
 Serious Organized Crime Agency (SOCA), 242*n*42
- United Nations
 Children's Fund. *See* UN Children's Fund (UNICEF)
 Conference on Trade and Development. *See* UN Conference on
 Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
 Convention Against Corruption, 26, 226
 Convention Against Genocide, 26
 criminal justice, need to play leadership role in, 276
 crisis prevention and recovery experience, 271
 Department of Disarmament Affairs, 221
 Department of Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO), 192, 199
 Department of Political Affairs. *See* UN Department of Political
 Affairs (UNDPA)
 Development Programme. *See* UN Development Programme
 (UNDP)
 General Assembly comprehensive strategy for counterterrorism,
 222
 High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), 154
 Independent Review of Civilian Capacities, 197, 199
 integrated missions, 208–9*n*11, 270
 interagency initiative on Ecuador-Colombia border, 219
 Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan, 194
 Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH), 151
 Mission in Liberia (UNMIL), 152
 Mission in Sudan, 192
 Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), 280, 285
 operation in Mozambique (ONUMOZ), 182
 Peacebuilding Commission, 37, 184, 288
 Peacebuilding Committee and Peacebuilding Support Office,
 209*n*14
 Peacebuilding Fund, 192
 Peacebuilding Support Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNOGBIS),
 207 (*feature*)
 Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus, 194
 Peacekeeping Force in the Democratic Republic of Congo
 (MONUC), 192, 194
 peacekeeping missions, 18, 28, 152, 182, 194, 200, 210*n*35, 218,
 271, 281*b*, 338
 peacekeeping operation in Lebanon, 221
 Regional Center for Conflict Resolution, 239 (*feature*)

Secretariat procurement systems, 197
 Secretary-General's High-level Panel on Threats, Challenges, and Change, 69*n*18
 Security Council. *See* UN Security Council
 Special Program for the Economies of Central Asia, 239 (*feature*)
 Standing Police Capacity and Office of Rule of Law and Security Institutions, 199, 275
 United Nations–World Bank–European Union post-crisis needs assessment, 23, 250
 University of the South Pacific, 236*b*
 UN Security Council
 conflict settlement provisions on democratic processes, 187
 drug trafficking, threat of, 220
 GEMAP, agreement to, 126*b*
 international tribunal in Arusha, Tanzania, 167
 peacekeeping functions under mandate of, 30, 200
 urbanization, effect of, 7
 U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 159*b*, 191
 Famine Early Warning System Network, 230*b*, 286
 Office of the Transition Initiatives, 213*n*97
 Uzbekistan, regional cooperation and stresses, 238–40 (*feature*)

V

value chains, support for, 157–58, 159*b*, 176*n*66, 257
 vetting of personnel
 judges and prosecutors, 154
 law enforcement and security personnel, 151
 vicious cycle of conflict, 6–8, 72. *See also* repeated cycles of violence
 vicious cycle of weak institutional legitimacy, 10, 84–89, 85*b*, 89*f*
 vigilantism, 135, 136*b*
 violence
 aid volatility increases and, 27*f*
 breaking cycles of. *See* roadmap for breaking cycles of violence
 civil wars. *See* civil wars
 combination of stresses resulting in, 7
 cycles of. *See* repeated cycles of violence
 data gaps. *See* data gaps for studying violence
 economic and political theories of, 75–76*b*
 effects of, generally, 50
 global conversation on, xix–xx
 interlinked, 54–55
 21st century version of, 2, 53, 54*t*
 types of threat, 249
 vulnerability to, 73–95. *See also* vulnerability to violence
Violence and Social Orders (North, Wallis, & Weingast), 105*b*
 violence prevention theories and WDR framework (2011), 105*b*
 virtuous cycle in WDR framework, 46*t*, 98, 108
 Viva Rio (NGO), 197, 213*n*92
 Voices of the Poor project, 78–79, 147
 von Billerbeck, Sarah, 84
 vulnerability to violence, 73–95
 domestic stresses. *See* internal stresses
 external stresses. *See* external stresses
 multiple stresses raising risks of, 73–84
 vicious cycle of weak institutional legitimacy, 10, 84–89, 85*b*
 in WDR framework, 46*t*

W

WACI (West Africa Coast Initiative), 44*n*99
 Wallis, John, 86, 105*b*
 Walter, Barbara, 10, 82*b*, 84, 85*b*
 war crimes
 amnesty for, 187
 justice for, 166–67
 recognition of, 166
 reparations. *See* reparations for victims of political violence
 wars. *See also* civil wars
 interstate wars, number of, 51, 52*b*
 water availability and riparian conflict, 230, 231*b*
 water treaties, 230
 WDR Advisory Council (2011), xx, xx*ib*
 on anti-corruption mechanisms, 158*b*
 on civilian oversight of defense, 150*b*
 on confidence-building, 14–15, 115*b*, 129*b*
 on economic reform in China, 146*b*
 on external stresses, 10
 on flexible peacekeeping arrangements, 281*b*
 on international agency reform, 32 (*feature*)
 on local-level politics, 122*b*
 on mediation as cost-effective approach, 187*b*
 on organized crime and drug trafficking, 76*b*
 on pacing institutional transformation, 165*b*
 on prioritizing investment in citizen security and justice reforms, 273*b*
 on regional initiatives and norms and standards, 38 (*feature*), 234*b*, 289*b*
 on security, justice, and jobs, 148*b*
 on South African transition, 115*b*
 on uneven international support in West Africa, 208*b*
 WDR framework (2011), 45–48
 as roadmap for WDR report, 46–47*t*
 spiral of, repeated cycles to bolster institutional resilience, 45*f*, 46, 103–4, 103*f*
 theories of violence prevention and, 105*b*, 289
 weak institutions
 as factor in repeated cycles of violence, 10, 84–89, 85*b*, 89*f*
 vulnerability to external stress, 101–3
 wealth-sharing arrangements, 127
 Weingast, Barry, 86, 105*b*
 Weinstein, Jeremy, 141*n*49
 West Africa
 anti-drug initiatives, 44*n*99, 285
 corruption, 34
 coups d'état and failure of local mechanisms to resolve, 16
 cross-border cooperation on trafficking and economic integration, 35
 cross-border violence, 67 (*feature*)
 donor support to social and poverty reduction programs in countries with recent coups d'état, 44*n*105
 drug trafficking, 10, 34, 56*b*, 57, 76*b*, 285
 instability and political violence, 56*b*
 international support in post-conflict phase, 184, 184*f*
 organized crime, 67 (*feature*)
 traditional community meetings, 252

- West Africa (*continued*)
 trafficking and economic integration initiatives, 284
 on uneven international support in, 208b
- West Africa Coast Initiative (WACI), 44n99
- West Africa Telecommunications Regulatory Agreement, 236b
- West Bank and Gaza
 Facility for New Market Development (FNMD), 176n68
 foreign troops and security stresses, 218
 international aid for, 183, 212n79
 multidonor trust funds for, 202, 212n79
 Palestinian security forces, 149
- WFP (World Food Programme), 30, 192
- WGI. *See* Worldwide Governance Indicators
- “whole-of-government” and “whole-of-systems” initiatives, 25, 185, 209nn12–13, 270
- Wilkinson, Steven I., 178n112
- Wimmer, Andreas, 81
- wishful thinking, 110, 110b
- women
 economic empowerment of, 19, 163–64, 163b, 258
 equality for, 168–69, 170b, 177n98, 258
 peace accords requiring, 209n29
 international approaches to coalition building excluding, 188
 political reform, participation in, 123–24
 security tasks, participation in, 151–52, 174n25, 188, 258
 as victims of violence, 60, 175n35
- women’s courts, 155–56
- World Bank
 Aceh Reintegration and Livelihood Survey, 138 (*feature*)
 anti-corruption initiatives, 227b, 229
 collaboration with UN peacekeeping missions, 271
 Country Policy and Institutional Assessment (CPIA)
 frameworks, 87b, 95n65
 Department of Institutional Integrity, 227, 227b
 diplomatic support for negotiations, 186
 duration of aid for post-conflict countries, 193
 Environmental, Health and Safety General Guidelines, 292n19
 on foreign investment in land, 231
 imprimatur of good financial practice from, 188
 indicators of institutional strength used by, 85
 on labor-intensive programs in low- and middle-income countries, 161
 land-use issues, 231, 232, 232b
 legal and judicial issues, support for, 199
 Liberia and planning for transition, 206 (*feature*)
 publication of cost estimates for projects, 198b
 public financial management (PFM) reviews, 174n14
 rapid response to crisis and emergencies, 208n10
 regional lending by, 25
 road maintenance in Liberia, 132b
 South-South facilities, 197
 Statebuilding and Peacebuilding Fund (SPF), 192
- World Bank Group’s Enterprise Surveys, 160
- World Bank/IMF Heavily Indebted Poor Countries initiative, 206 (*feature*)
- World Bank Institute Rule of Law rating (2008), 235
- World Bank/UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)/Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) initiative, 34
- World Development Indicators 2010*, 341
- World Development Report (2009)*, 234
- World Development Report 2007: Development and the Next Generation*, 78
- World Food Programme (WFP), 30, 192
- World Health Organization (WHO), 30
- Worldwide Governance Indicators (WGI), 78, 85b, 95n65
- Wu Jianmin, 146b
- Wunlit Covenant (Sudan), 123
- Y**
- Yemen, conflicts within, 55, 68 (*feature*)
- Yeo, George, 14, 122b, 148b
- YouthBuild International, 162
- youth population, 339
- youth unemployment, 6, 30, 79, 274
- Z**
- Zemun gang (Balkans), 67 (*feature*)
- Zimbabwe
 evidence of deteriorating situation in, 186
 in-kind support from bilateral donor for, 202
 travel restrictions imposed by EU on, 189
- Zoellick, Robert B., xii

ECO-AUDIT

Environmental Benefits Statement

The World Bank is committed to preserving endangered forests and natural resources. The Office of the Publisher has chosen to print *World Development Report 2011* on recycled paper with 50 percent postconsumer fiber in accordance with the recommended standards for paper usage set by the Green Press Initiative, a nonprofit program supporting publishers in using fiber that is not sourced from endangered forests. For more information, visit www.greenpressinitiative.org.

Saved:

- 284 trees
- 10 million Btu of total energy
- 28,900 pounds of net greenhouse gases
- 130,319 gallons of wastewater
- 8,261 pounds of solid waste

